

Vol. 4
Abney 93
Adair 88
Adcock 124
Adkins 42, 59
Akin 84
Aldridge 124
Alexander 102, 123
Allen 43, 60, 78, 93
Anderson 88
Ange 13
Angel 112, 117, 118, 125, 126
Arendale 90, 100, 102
Armstrong 6
Arnold, 9, 10, 100
Ashley 102, 106
Astell 97
Austin 22, 45, 66
Auty 126
Azile 98
Bagett 17, 126
Bskrt, 51, 53, 80, 51
Parclay 88
Barker 34
Barnard 85
Barnes 17
Bascon 3
Battle 123, 116, 120
Beal 1
Beam 103
Beason 91
Beddingfield 84, 120, 124
Bell 94
Bellomy 15, 18, 20, 28, 39, 45
49, 56, 61, 92, 93
Bennet 104, 106
Benson 9, 83
Berdyees (Burgess?) 75
Berry 65, 120, 124
Bingham 85
Bishop 18, 23, 83
Blake 99, 100, 101
Blancett 90, 91
Bledsoe 106, 102, ~~103, 104~~
Blevins 23
Blount 83
Bogguss 83
Bolton 84a
Boshart 88
Bostick 84
Bouldin# 65
Bowers 51, 59, 80, 103, 125
Box 83
Brakefield 102
Brandon 15, 86
Brannum 91
Branum 83
Bray 17
Bray 102

Bridges 84
Bright 104
Brooks 11, 12, 13, 14, 85, 124
Browder 74
Brown 13, 64, 69, 76, 80, 109
Brownfield 54
Brumfield 23
Bryan 94
Bryn 95
Buck 105
Bellefonte 10
Burgees 76, 125 (Burgess)
Butler, 64, 88, 80, 105, 116, 120, 122
Bynum 16, 17, 20, 26, 40, 41, 46, 49,
62, 75, 93, 106
Campbell 23, 111
Camper 65
Cannons 111
Caperton 97, 106, 109
Cargile 91,
Calton 90
Carmen 16
Carrol 15, 21
Carter, 100, 101, 107, 109
Casey 116
Catchings 106
Chambers 123
Champion 104
Chandler 54, 84, 85
Chastine 23
Chetham 109
Chizum 123
Christian 100
Clair 119
Clark 30, 33, 35, 42, 51, 52, 53, 60
Clayton 40, 57, 83
Clemens 7, 80
Clendenon 64
Clift 39, 57
Cluck 99, 100, 101
Conley 84,
Conn 98
Conoway 73
Cobb 15, 19
Cook 16, 26
Cooper 100
Copenhagen 110
Copenheaver 98, 103
Carnelison 22, 23, 29, 35, 45, 54, 61
Cosgrave 1
Cotnam 84a
Cowan 98, 102
Coward 28, 30, 31, 34, 49
Cox 46, 62, 100
Craig 16
Cunningham 49, 78
Darwin 111
David 15, 21
Davis 10, 11
15, 18, 16, 67

Dawson 84
 Deakins 64
 Dean 15, 47, 63
 Delaney 6, 7
 Delzell 104
 Denton 15, 21
 Dickert 65
 Dickson 8
 Dicus 23
 Dilbeck 84
 Disoy 89
 Dixon 130
 Dolberry 19
 Draper 84a
 Driver 84
 Dukas 116, 121
 Duncan 27, 49
 Dunkin 73
 Durkes 120
 Edwards 126
 Elkins 88
 Ellis 10
 Elton 42
 Emaline 100
 Evans 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124
 Everett 41, 58
 Evett 54
 Ferriss 103
 Finney 75
 Fisher 123
 Florence 100
 Flowers 6
 Floyd 21
 Foote 23
 Forrest 112, 120
 Forsberg 86
 Foshee 19, 23
 Foster 13, 15, 17, 20, 27, 47, 49, 52, 59
 Fowler 4
 Francis 106, 109
 Frazier 18, 39, 57, 115
 Freeman 64, 87
 Frizzell 100, 106
 Froster (Foster?) 42, 94, 95
 Gamble 8, 90, 105
 Gardner 100, 107
 Garey 96
 Garland 99
 Garner 102, 103, 110
 Garrett 93
 Gay 10, 90
 Gentle 83, 93
 Gentry 4
 George 85
 Gibson 85
 Glascock 73
 Glover 100, 101
 Gold 80, 93
 Goodner 104
 Goolsby 23
 Gould 64
 Grant 102
 Gray 58
 Green 75, 80
 Grey 40, 41
 Grider 84a
 Griggs 22,
 Grimes 13
 Gross 14, 30, 51
 Groth 51
 Grover 111
 Guinn 40, 43, 44, 45, 55, 56, 60, 61
 Gulatt 16
 Hackworth 100, 101
 Hale 90, 101
 Hall 43, 60, 80, 89, 93, 104
 Hambrick 102
 Hamby 102, 103
 Hammett 15, 21
 Hammonds 54
 Hammons 38, 36, 39, 53
 Hancock, 1, 87, 122
 Haney 87
 Hardin 36, 54
 Harding 22, 29
 Harper 78
 Harris 39, 56, 122
 Hartzog 26
 Hass 16
 Hasting 22
 Haynes 33, 43, 52, 59
 Hays 6
 Hawk 16, 17, 18, 20, 21
 Heley 100
 Helton 10, 66
 Hembree 2, 6, 29
 Hendrix 71
 Henson 35, 54
 Hemsprong 100
 Hicks 74, 78
 Higginbotham 46
 Hilker 41, 58
 Hill 83, 94
 Honna (Thomas?) 13
 Hodges 16, 38, 89, 122
 Helcomb 125, 126
 Hold 104
 Holder 90, 91, 97, 99, 100, 103, 106
 Holland, 20, 83, 93, 102, 106, 109,

vol. 4

Fellis 76
Holman 95
Hornberry 11
Hornbrick 69
Horton 104
Huddleston 102
Hughes 67
Isbell 116, 120, 122
Ivy 1, 118
Jackson 114,
Jacoway 71
James 2, 22, 36, 55
Jarrett 32, 52
Jeffery 12
Jenkins 27
Johnston ~~###~~ 113(?) ~~###~~
223(?) 11(?) 22
Jones 101, 102, 110, 111
Keck 123
Keeble 83
Keel 17
Keeton 16, 18,
Keeler 19
Kelly 34, 53
Kennamer ~~###~~, 97, 112, ~~###~~ 115,
116
King 74, ~~###~~ 77, 87
Kingsbury 64
Kingsey 91
Kirk 41, 53, 61, 63, 65
Kirkpatrick 99
Kirby 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 19, 21, 48, 78
Knight 73, 78
Kyle 64
Lacker 32, 44, 52, 62, 112, 115, 117
119
Lance 23,
Larn 124
Lasan 106
Latham 29, 33, 40, 42, 43, 50
Lawson ~~###~~
Leach 126
Laake 64
Ledbetter 20
Ledwell 43, 60
Lee 125
Lemons 23
Lenin 102
Lewis 45, 61
Limely 23
Lindsey 123
Lively 63, 69, 70, 82
Long 126
Looney 96, 98, 99, 102, 107,
108, 109, 111
Love 41, 58
Lovelady 88,
Loveless 18
Lusk 16
Lynch 103
MacDonald 23
Madden 115
Mae 53
Magby 66
Mahlow 85
Manning 22, 29, 33, 34, ~~###~~ 36,
37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, ~~###~~ 47
50, 42, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 63
119
Mantooth 104
Maples 13
Marion 110
Marlow 22
Maroney 13
Marrow (Morrow?) 86
Martin 102, 126, 127
Mason 97, 102
Mathew 73
Matlock 106
Matthews 1, 64, 93, 97, 98, 105,
106, 110, 111
Mayfield 40, 97
McAdams 80
McAnelly 38, 56
McBride ~~###~~ 51
McClendon 12, 13, 14
McCormick 83
McCutcheon 106, 109
McCoy 84
McEllyes 122
McFarlane 6, 62, 95, 105
McGeehe 23
McGlethin 116
McIlheron 102, 103, 109
McKee ~~###~~ 123
McLenore 23
McIlheron 97
McNutt 13
Meadows 102, 106
Meekins (no number)
Merchant 40, 41, 58, 59
Miller, 23, 60, 63, 64, 124, 126
Milligan 41, 50
Millman 24
Milton 76
Minks 83
Mitchel 20, 93, 102, 60
Mogg 41, 59
Mohon (Mahon?) 89
Monteath 120
Moore ~~###~~ 2, 12, 13, 51, 106
Morgan 30, 31, 32, 57, 94

Vol. 4

Morris 13, 26, 42, 43, 44, 48
 Morrow (Marrow?) 86
 Myers 29
 Newberry 103
 Norwood 11, 71, 128, ~~129~~ 129
 Oakly 102
 Ochoa 84a
 Oneal 22
 Owens 126
 Pace 16, 18, 22, 24, 26, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 57, 92, 43
 Padgett 84
 Pankan 41, 59
 Parks 7, 8, 64, 69, 85, 87
 Parrish 86
 Parsons 1, 13
~~Parsons 13~~
 Patterson 91, 104
 Payne 64, 65
 Penderon 41, 58
 Pegues, 16, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79
 Pendergras 64,
 Pepper 84a
 Perkins 23, 51, 83, 99
 Peters 64
 Petty 65, 82
 Phillips 55, 64
 Pierce 5, 6, 7, 8
 Pipen 64
 Pippin 9
 Pitts 64
~~Pitts 13~~
 Polk 13
 Polson 10, 11, 12, 14
 Potter → Porter 81, 16, 21, 22, 24, 63, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 65, 93
 Precise 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 47, 62, 63, 65
 Prettyman (Pettyman?) 40
 Prewitt 88
 Price 2, 3, 4, 6, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 82, 101
 Prince 64
 Procter 15, 19, 21, 26, 45, 46, 61, 62, 86
 Prevence 12, 13
 Province 64
 Pryor 64
 Puckett 35, 54
 Purdy 40, 57
 Purkerson 64
 Rutherford (Rutherford?) 1
 Putman 85
 Puttyman 58
 Ragsdale 32, 52
 Pansy 100

Reed 6, 7, 15, 19, 21, 21, 22, 34, 38, 47, 53, 56, 62, 63, 89, 99
 Rhodes 122
 Riddle 18,
 Riley 14
 Reach 15, 21, 47, 62
 Roberts 15, 23, 47, 63, 99, 110
 Robinson 60, 124
 Roden 10
 Rodgers 9, 115, 34, 53, 98, 112
 Rorex 10, 11, 15, 21, 91
~~Roux 112~~
~~Roux 112~~
 Rowell 45, 61
 Rudder 99, 100
 Russell 66, 76, 82
 Rutherford (Rutherford?) 1
 Rutledge 123
 Ryan 75, 106
 Sanders 19, 21, 42, 59, 84, 120, 124
 Sandholm 40, 58
 Sandridge 94
 Sanford 65
 Sansbury 83, 84
 Sargent 103,
 Sarkey 51
 Scarborough 87
 Schillinger 41, 59
 Scott 126
 Seton 111
 Selby 22
 Selles 101
 Sells 100 (106?)
 Seton 99
 Sharp 15
 Sharring 123
 Shelton 16, 22, 37, 38, 49, 55, 93, 115
 Shenhand 23,
 Sherrel 22
 Shepard 2, 4
 Simmons 3
 Sims 33
 Simpson 21, 63
 Sins 23, 52
 Sisk 19
 Skelton 19, 27, 94, 95, 128, 129
 Skidmore 102
 Slean 107, 108, 111
 Smith 1, 13, 21, 29, 36, 42, 55, 59, 83, 84a, 88, 112
 Snodgrass 64, 128, 129, 130
 Southard 38, 56

vol. 4

Starkey 10, 32, 127
~~Stearns~~
Stearns 109, 123
Steele 9, 123
Stephens 118
Stewart 14, 97, 102, 104, 106, 119
Stockton 94, 95
Stegsdill 119
Story 1, 123
Stringer 8
Strong 102
Sublett 10
Sullatt 130
Summers 93
Sutton 93
Swafford 12
Swearengin 22 ✓
Talbot 32, 52
Tallott 77, 78
Talley 31, 34, 35, 51, 71, 99, 105
Tally 107, 109, 110
Tempke 1
Tate 6, 66, 85
Tatum 94
Taylor 51
Teal 52
Teal 30
Teeters 11
Thrasher 99, 101
Thurman 110
Thomas (138), 23, 45, 61, 88
Thomson 80, 2, 23
(Thompson)
Thorne 78
Tidwell 22, 44, 45, 60, 61
Tiffin 44, 61
Tillery 122
Townsend 115, 110
Travis 19, 21
Troxell 99, 101
Tubbs 93
Tucker 100
Tullatt (Gullatt?) 74, 77

Tyler 31
Vencent(?) 102
Vanzant 106
Vaughn 12, 98, 105, 109
Vauter 2
Venable 22, 25, 30, 34, 36, 39, 42, 43, 45, 48, 54, 57, 59
Vinson 13
Walden 17
Walker 19, 21, 87, 116, 120
Wallace 84
Walsh 12, 13, 14

Wann 10, 88, 89, 90
Warren 119
Washington 117
Watson 84
Webb 84, 100
West 34, 53, 55, 104
Wheeler, 34, 53, 112, 120
~~Whetstone~~
Whetstone 14
Whitaker 23
White 2, 7, 84a
Whitehead 38, 56
Wickhorn 1
Wilms 123
Wilmer 22, 37, 55
Williams, 18, 84a, 88, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111
Williamson 15, 21
~~Willie~~
Willie 123
Willis 90, 92, 102, 103, 106, 117
Willison 124
Willmon 94, 95
Wilson 1, 6, 17, 22, 29, 85, 86, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130
Winegar 93
Winigar 15, 21, 23, 92
Winn 87
Witherspoon 6, 70
Wood 6, 16, 87, 103
Woodall 80, 116
Woodey 69
Woodlee 70
Womack 44, 61, 84, 104
Word 83, 94
Worley 15
Worham 22
Worthen 30, 50
Woodsley 22
Wright 17, 23, 84
Wynn 73
Yates 83, 106
Young 74, 75, 76, 77, 79

PARSONS FAMILY BIBLE.

Submitted by F. W. Wilson, M. D., 2524 Glenwood Drive, Port Arthur, Texas.

Page I. - MARRIAGES.

Texas.

Samuel Parsons and Auguste Tempke - 7 June 1862, San Antonio, Bexar Co.,
 Edwin A. Parsons and Katie May Matthews, 20 Dec. 1893, Alto Springs, Falls Co.
 Alex L. Wickham and Myrtle Lee Parsons, 2 Sept. 1916, Hondo, Medina Co., Texas.
 Edwin Earl Parsons and Sally A. Cosgrove, 15 April 1922, Bandera, Texas.
 Robert Burns Cosgrove and Gladys Neome Parsons, 18 Sept. 1923, Hondo, Medina Co
 Lloyd Matthews Parsons and Margaret May Ivy, 22 Dec. 1936, San Antonio, Bexar Co.
 Samuel Harris Parsons and Ginella Lucile Smith, 11 Dec. 1938, Jacksonville, Tex
 (Cherokee county)

Page # 2. - BIRTHS.

~~#####~~

Samuel Parsons - 27 Oct. 1825, Birmingham, England
 Auguste Tampke - 11 Nov. 1843, Brunswick, Germany.
 Children of above:

Lilly Parsons - 25 Mar. 1863, San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas.
 Laura Parsons - 20 Jan. 1866, Vandenberg, Texas.
 Ellen Parsons - 1 Mar. 1868, New Fountain, Texas
 Anne Parsons - 29 Nov. 1864, San Antonio, Texas
 Edwin Parsons - 6 Apr. 1870, New Fountain, Texas
 Safronia Parsons 27 Mar. 1872, New Fountain, Texas
 Nellie Parsons 9 June 1874, New Fountain, Texas
 Samuel Parsons 17 June 1876, New Fountain, Texas

Page # 3. - - - BIRTHS OF CHILDREN OF EDWIN AND KATIE PARSONS.

Myrtle Lee Parsons - 10 Oct. 1894, Kosse, Texas. (Limestone County).
 Samuel Roland Parsons - 22 Aug. 1896, Kosse, Texas
 Edwin Earl Parsons - 31 Aug. 1899, Hondo, Texas. (Medina County)
 Gladys Neoma Parsons - 10 Dec. 1905, Hondo, Texas.
 Lloyd Matthews Parsons - 4 Aug. 1908, Hondo, Texas.
 Samuel Harris Parsons - 20 July 1913, Hondo, Texas.

DEATHS.

Page # 4. - - *****

Anne Parsons - 10 Sept. 1865, San Antonio, Texas.
 Samuel Parsons - 16 Aug. 1877, New Fountain, Texas.
 Samuel Parsons, Sr. - 8 Oct. 1878, Austin, Texas. (Travis County).
 Samuel Roland Parsons - 6 July 1907, San Antonio, Texas.
 Edwin August Parsons - 7 Nov. 1948, Hondo, Texas.
 Myrtle Lee Wickham - 11 Mar. 1951, Brackettville, Texas. (Kinney County).

Notes by Dr. Wilson: Ellen Parsons (Hancock) was my grandmother, she married William Marion Hancock. Safronia married James Storey. The Hancocks, Matthews (m. Parsons), Storeys, Beals, Wm. Rutherfords seemingly were associated in Jackson County, Alabama and more or less moved to Falls County, Texas together. It is of interest that a number of them moved on to Medina County, Texas.

This is Price direct line to me.

*

1st.

Jacob Price. Born, in England. 1704. Died, in, Va. 1809. Lived to 104.
Came to, Va. 1774. Fought British. In, Rev. Buried, Harpers Ferry.

Wife

Elizabeth Huntsbury. Born, in England. " " "

2nd.

Franklin Price, ~~Born, 1777~~ Born, ¹⁷⁵⁸ Died, 1796. Soldier in Rev.

Wife

Jane ?

Came to America with Father, Jacob.

3rd.

Martin Price. Born, Dec, 25, 1794 In Va. Died, April, 26, 1876. Lamar, Co. Tex.

Wife.

Elizabeth Moore. Born, May, 6, ^{Ma} 1799. Franklin, Co. Tenn. Died, Oct, 27, 1829. Ala. ?
Daughter of James Moore of Tenn.

4th.

Sidney Moore Price. Born, Aug, 7, 1824. Jackson Co. Ala. Died, Aug, 16, 1908, Lamar, Co, Te)
Came to Lamar with Father, Martin. In 1841. Fought in War with Mexico 1846.
Went back to Ala. Fought In Cival War. In , Co. G, 3rd, Ala. Calvary. Army of the
Tenn. And under Hood. Surrendered at Nashville.

Wife.

Mary Jane James. Born, June, 2, 1834. Jackson, Co. Ala. Died, Oct, 17, 1907. Lamar. Co. T
Daughter of Samuel James of Tenn.

Parents of

Paris Texas Price. Born, Aug, 19, 1858. Jackson, Co. Ala. Died, Dec, 11, 1943, Lamar, Co.

Wife of

James Franklin Hembree, Born, July, 18, 1854. Jackson, Co, Ala. Died, April, 4, 1937.
Lamar, Co. Tex.

Parents of

Robert Samuel Hembree, Born, Feb, 1, 1885. Lamar, Co, Tex. Died, March, 28, 1937,

Lamar, Co, Tex.

Wife

Minnie Kate Shepard, Born, Nov, 18, 1883, Yell, Co, Ark. Living.

Parents of

Robert Daniel Hembree, Born, March, 1, 1912. Lamar, Co, Tex.

Wife.

Leona Marie White, Born, Nov, 15, 1912. Lamar, Co, Tex.

Parents of

Norma Elizabeth "Hembree" Thompson. Born, March, 10, 1937. Lamar, Co, Tex,

Robert Franklin Hembree. Born, June, 29, 1941, Fannin, Co, Tex.

Linda Rae Hembree. Born, March, 24, 1943, Fannin, Co. Tex.

Grand child

Cheryl Ann Thompson, Born, May, 18, 1962, Fannin, Co. Tex.

The Price Line is Skippy , There is a complete history in Ft Worth that
have been un able to obtain yet, that give the complete Price history
to ~~1400~~ 1400 in England, Nora Price, Wife of ~~Dr~~ Dr. Billy Price Son of
Sidney ~~went~~ made the trip to obtain. It.

From Martin Price To Paris Texas Price, The informatðon is from the book,
Biographical Souvnir Of The State Of Texas.

From Jacob, to Martin, From Information in letters from Nora Price to an
Aunt, Mrs. W.W. Vauter, Dgt, of Sidney.

These are from notes that I am not sure of.

Martin Price was married twice. ~~That~~* Have been unable to find name of Second wife.

Children of Martin
and, Elizabeth. Moore.

Ist; Tranquilla Simmons, Price. Born, July, 25, 1818, Ala?
Died, Jan, 30, 1865, Paris, Tex.

Married
W.H. Hobbs. ?.

2nd, Pinckney Middleton Price. Born, ?, 16, 1821, near Bridgeport, Ala.
Died, Aug, 6, 1895. Paris, Tex.

Ist, wife. Ann Richerdson.

2nd, wife. Elizabeth Susan? Born, Jan, 1828. Died, Aug, 25, 1901.

3rd, Sidney Moore Price. Shown in direct line. *this is correct.*

4th. Irene Madison Price, Born, Dec, 16, 1826. Died, Mar, 23, 1828.

5th, Martin Monroe Price, Born, ~~Dec, 16,~~ March, 13, 1829. Died in Infancy.

These are listed as children of Martin by 2nd, wife.
Daniel, Monroe, Robert, And Elisha, Do not know if it is right.

There is also a note that list George Henry, Fountain Bascom, and three Girls as also the children of Jacob Price. The Jacob of 1704, or, ?

These are given as the ~~only~~* other children of Franklin Price.
Alex Daniel and Robert.

Honey Grove, Texas.
Feb. 20, 1963.

Dear Mrs. Proctor.

Mrs. Kate Gentry, said in her letter that you would like to have the list of the Price family that I have. As most of this was obtained from letters or parts of letters before Martin Price, There is doubt in my mind as to the correctness. Have recieved a letter from my brother he says that in an old copy of the Census, that he has, that places the Price name in the list of those of whom there were more than 100 families, in the Census of 17 It list 466 Price families, with 2071 members. If this is correct there sure were Price's here before 1794. Or there was a boat load ^{of} came over at the same time. With out Mrs. Gentry's help doubt that would have found out that the Hembree's went any farther back than Texas in 1870. My mother ~~was a S~~ was a Shepard before her marriage, her father was a Confed. soldier. He must have been like the Hembrees of my family a letter was something that some one else could write. My grandmother Shepard was a Fowler, Have found her People in Ark. but they know nothing of his people. so there it goes, as my mother was small at her fathers ~~death~~ ~~that is~~ ~~going~~ ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~hard~~ ~~to~~ ~~find~~ death it is going to be hard to find his people. Please excuse this typing, as it is one finger. and have a hand that ~~is~~ has a hurt nerve, makes it hard to control a pen. The Price records in Ft Worth are in the ~~possessions~~ ~~**~~ possessions of the Widow of one of Dr. Billy Price's sons ~~they~~ may be hard to get ~~to~~ copy. As far as I know all men of the Price name of this line are dead. She may have destroyed them. ~~THE RECORD~~ ~~THAT IS~~ ~~NOT~~ ~~THE~~ ~~MEN.~~ A cousin said that she looked at the records years ago and that they went back long before 1400. so just will have to keep trying. You talk about innocent I just started this trying to find the names of my ~~Great~~ Great Grandparents. But it is like the flue there is just no stopping, the more you find the more you want to find

Respt.

R. D. Hembree

*Write any time if you wish too,
and thanks for the Price census, I think
the Sidney M. is one of them.*

1900
500
Wm R. Wood

Pierce
Woodward
From March 28 1878

Mr. Wm R. Wood
Masses. you and wife
Pierce, had to
leave in the summer
family to move to
a cottage in
21st inst. My wife
a widow about 27 years
she was related to the
Kerby family in
many instances

Oct. 1959

Arthur Reed Pierce the oldest brother of Mrs. Don Woods lived in or at Jennings, Okla. The old Pierce (Soloman) Bible was burned and all records.

Thomas Benton Pierce married Sarah Frances Reed (daughter of Mac Reed and Evaline Delaney Flowers). She was a half sister of Thomas Van Buren Flowers.

Evaline married 2nd to a man by the name of Argo. She has a store at Goosepond.

Children - Arthur Reed Pierce, married Lucinda - moved to Okla.
 Ella Virginia Pierce, married Don C. Wood
 Pricella Eva Pierce, married Charlie Hays
 Soloman Pierce, never married (dead) b. in Okla

Bartlett Pierce

Reed Sarah Frances Reed married Thomas Benton Pierce

Lewis Reed married Tom Tobe Kirby (he married only once. They went to Texas but returned to Jackson County. he died and his wife went back to Texas.

Their children were: Charley Tobe Kirby m Leona Tate, went to Texas
 May Kirby
 Nell Kirby - died young
 McKinley Kirby - died young

Washington McFarlane m Sarah E. Price Jan. 10, 1854 by T. A. Witherspoon⁴¹
 David Price and Elizabeth Wilson m Aug. 23, 1853 by C. B. Hill. J.P.
 Edward T. Price and Mary E. Armstrong, Aug. 17, 1854 by T.A. Witherspoon
 James Franklin Hembree b. July 18, 1854 in Jackson County, Ala. Died April 4, 1937 Lamar County, Texas. married Paris Texas Price b. Aug. 19, 1858. I have traced my grandmother Hembree (Paris Texas Price) of the Price line to Virginia 1774. Wife of James Franklin Hembree. Daughter of Sidney Moore Price

Pierce Family Cemetery. (Copied Oct. 5th - 1959).

By Mrs. J. A. Proctor, Scottsboro, Alabama.

Caroline Pierce - Born April 6 - 1845

Died June 22 - 1882. (Never married).

(Daughter of Solomon B. Pierce and Virginia (Kirby) Pierce).

John A. Pierce - Born March 27 - 1843

Died April 6 - 1886.

(Son of Solomon B. Pierce and Virginia (Kirby) Pierce).

Thomas B. Pierce - Born August 5 - 1837 (4th Ala. Cav. C. S. A.)

Died Oct. 17 - 1900. ("Rest until we meet again").

(Son of Solomon B. Pierce and Virginia (Kirby) Pierce).

His wife, Sarah Frances (Reed) Pierce, is buried by his side. (No tombstone).

(She was a daughter of William Reed & his wife, Evaline Delaney (Flowers) Reed).

SOLIMON B. PIERCE - Born February 12 - 1801 (In Virginia, came to Tennessee)

Died March 27 - 1848 (In Jackson County, Alabama).

(His tombstone is hand made of Sand stone rock). He was married in Jackson Co.,
(Alabama, to Virginia Kirby, she was born Dec. 6 - 1807; died in 1878 and is
(buried by the side of her husband, but no stone can be found.)

In Memory of

Their son, ~~#####~~ - John A. Pierce - Born April 4 - 1839; Died Dec. 27 - 1841.

(Age 2 years, a child; later their son, John A. Pierce, Born March 27 - 1843, was
(their second child to bear this name.)

Celia A. (NN) White (nee Pierce) daughter of Solomon & Virginia (Kirby) Pierce.

Born October 22 - 1841

Died May 15 - 1887.

Pierce White - (Son of Celia Ann White) was born April 22 - 1887

Died June 12 - 1887.

Robt. G. White - Born May 12 - 18

Died May 14 - 1900.

(He was the husband of Celia Ann Pierce and the brother of Mattie White.)

Mattie White - Born 1856; Died September 17 - 1908. (Never married).

(She was a sister of Robert G. (Bob) White). These Whites lived on the Pierce
homeplace.)

Addie White - Wife of William White, Born 1826; Died November 5 - 1908.

Marcellous A. White - Born Nov. 28 - 1869; Died Sept. 18 - 1877.

Aged 7 yrs. - 9 mos. - 20 days.

Syrena, wife of J. H. White - Born April 17 - 1841; Died May 10 - 1910.

J. H. White - Born 1847; Died July 24 - 1910.

Virginia E. Parks - Born August 31 - 1857; Died Nov. 18 - 1858. Age 11 mos. &
(Daughter of 27 days.

Eva Parks - Born Aug. 13 - 1867; Died March 8 - 1894. (1st wife of D. S. Cleme
(Daughter of Rev. Tom Parks & his 2nd wife, Mary Jane Pierce). ns.)

Pierce cemetery inscriptions.

Mary Jane (Pierce) Parks - Wife of Rev. Tom Parks, his second wife, is buried in this cemetery, but has no stone to her grave, that we can find.
(She was a daughter of Solomon & Virginia (Kirby) Pierce and born about 1836.)
Note - (Thos. B. Parks & Mary Jane Pierce, were married on November 2nd, 1859
By M. P..Brown, M. G.).

Sarah Alabama Pierce - Born about 1833, was married to Samuel B. Parks on August 31 - 1854, by R. R. or R. B. Shelton, J.P. (She is buried in this cemetery. Has no stone to her grave. Daughter of Solomon & Virginia (Kirby) Pierce.

In Memory of John Dickson - Born Nov. 6th - 1849; Died Nov. 5th - 1854.

J. K. P. Stringer - Born February 17 - 1850; Died Sept. 6 - 1852.

D. A. Stringer - Born June 12 - 1848; February 7 - 1854.

F. M. Stringer - Born Oct. 10 - 1862; Died Nov. 29 - 1862.

Robert L. Gamble - Born September 7 - 1848; Died May 28 - 1894. "Come Ye Blessed"
Civil War Veteran - Private Co. B - 6th Regt. Tenn. Volunteers - Mtd. Inf.
(Mr. Jim Gamble's father, at the time of his death he lived on the Pierce farm).

John I. Gamble - (Son of Robert L.) Born Sept. 25 - 1894; died July 20 - 1895.

L. H. (ershel) Gamble -(Son of Robert L.) Born March 31 - 1892; died June 3 - 1900.
(Drowned).

Pippin Family Notes - (Pipkins) By Mrs. Jack Caperton, Stevenson, Ala.

Sarah Pippin married Jordan (jurd) Arnold.

Ellen Pippin married Dub (W) Arnold son of Jeremiah

Jane Pippin married John Mason Arnold, born Dec. 25, 1846 - died Jan. 1946.

Mary Jane Pippin (above) born 1851 - died 1927.

Didelow Rogers married 1. Eliza Pippin.

Their children - 1. Bob married Alice Steele

2. Ada married Chas. (Gus) Henson born 1875, son of Bill Henson.

(1850 Bedford Co., Tenn. Census Records) Family 27 - A. Pickins ? 32 -N.C. (?)

FAMILY RECORDS OF WILLIAM POLSON, SOLDIER IN WAR OF 1812.

(William Polson, was a veteran of the War of 1812, served from Tennessee.)

William Polson married Lucy Davis, a daughter of William Davis, who was a soldier in the American Revolutionary War, served from Virginia.
 William Polson and Lucy Davis, must have married in Lincoln County, Tenn.
 William Polson died in the year 1842 in Jackson County, Alabama.
 Lucy Davis was born in the State of Virginia and died in Jackson Co., Ala.
 They are buried at the Old Liberty Churchyard cemetery in unmarked graves.
 Their children were:

1. - Sarah Polson, Was born on May 23rd - 1821, near Pulaski, Tennessee.
 She married Samuel Rorex on November 2nd - 1848
 Samuel Rorex on October the 22nd, 1809 in East Tennessee, his father was William Rorex. (Samuel Rorex was born on Oct. 22, 1809).
 Samuel Rorex, died on July 15th - 1896 and is buried at Pisgah, Alabama.
 Sarah Polson Rorex, died at # Pisgah, Alabama on June the 14th - 1864 and is buried in The Sublet Churchyard at Pisgah, Ala.
 (Yes, they have tombstones to mark their graves, BY, Mrs. M. L. Wann).
 Their children were:

- I - 1. - William Davis Rorex - Was born July 9, 1851; Died Dec. 10 - 1937.
 He married first to Margaret E. Ellis, on Nov. 11 - 1879.
 Margaret E. (Ellis) Rorex, died Dec. 11 - 1882.

His children were: Sarah Ella ~~Rorex~~ Rorex, was born August 18 - 1880.

- (a) Sarah Ella Rorex and M. L. Wann were married -
 M. L. Wann was killed on May the 3rd, 1932, while serving as Sheriff of Jackson County, Alabama. He is buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery, Scottsboro.
- (b) Maud Rorex, was born December 3 - 1881, she married Thad Arnold.
 Thad Arnold died April 23, 1937. Maud (Rorex) Arnold died November 7 - 1931.

William Davis Rorex was married the second time to Margaret E. Roden, on October the 19th - ~~7th~~ 1884, She died on January 15th - 1903.

William Davis Rorex was married the third time to Mrs. Emma H. Helton on March the 3rd - 1907. She died in 1938, buried in Longacre cemetery.

- II - Lucy Rorex - Was born September 14 - 1853, never married, died January, 1888.

- III - Mary Emma Rorex (Called Mollie) - Was born March 18 or 19 - 1855, she married, James William Starkey (called Jim and a half-brother to C.T. Starkey)
 Molly Rorex Starkey, died November 18th, 1938, buried at Martha, Okla.
 James William Starkey, was born, June 5th, 1852; died Dec. 24th - 1909.
 He is buried at Martha, Oklahoma.

- IV - Henry Rorex - Was born on Nov. 7 - 1857, never married, died when about 18
 (Years old.

- V - Laura Rorex - Was born on February 1st - 1860, never married, died when about 18 years of age. *→ He died Aug. 23rd - 1947.*

- VI. - John B. Rorex - Was born on February 1st - 1862, married Dora Gay in Jackson County, Alabama on January 2nd - 1892, By M. G. Milligan, M. G.
 John B. Rorex, died at Martha, Oklahoma and is buried there, Aged 80 years.
 Dora was a daughter of Alex Gay & his first wife, Delilah Ambrester, of Pisgah, Alabama, she is buried at Martha, Oklahoma by her husband.

News Clipping: Of date April 18th - 1895. *Sarah M. Rorex - B. Jan. 7 - 1867
 & Oct. 21 - 1946*
 There are three brothers now living in Jackson County who have arrived at a ripe old age. They are Samuel Rorex, of Pisgah, age 86; John Rorex of Fackler, age 91; and William Rorex, of Fackler, age 81. They came to the county in 1819 and have resided in it ever since.

Family Records of William Polson and his wife, (continued)
 Lucy Davis Polson, of Jackson County, Alabama.

William Polson was born - In Tennessee (?)
 He died in Jackson County, Alabama in the year 1842 (War of 1812 Veteran) -
 Lucy (Davis) Polson, his wife was born in the State of Virginia in 1785
 removed from Virginia to the State of Kentucky, Garrard County, with her
 parents, William Davis & his wife Mary Ann Black Pogue Davis (called Polly)
 and from Kentucky to Lincoln County, Tennessee, where she and William
 Polson were married about the year 1820 (?) Lucy Davis Polson, died in
 Jackson County, Alabama at the age of 86 years and about the year 1871.
 She and her husband are buried in the Old Liberty Churchyard. (No stones)
 In the census records of Jackson County, Alabama, District 20 -
 On November 27, 1850 - Family # 481 - Is listed -
 Lucia Paulson (Lucy Polson) - Age 65, Born in Va. - Land value - \$1800.00
 Martha & Nancy Polson (Twins) " 25, " " Tenn.
 (These were her youngest daughters, so all of her children must have been
 born in the State of Tennessee).

Their children were:

- I. - Sarah Polson - Was born on May 23rd - 1821 - Married Samuel Rorex.
- II. - Elizabeth Polson - Was born (?) married Wm. Thornberry, moved to Valley Head, DeKalb County, Alabama.
- III. - Mary Polson - Was born (?) married Silas Norwood and moved to Missouri.
- IV. - Eliza Polson - Was born (?) married B. H. Berry and moved to California, during the Gold Rush, about 1849, one of her sons was Campbell Berry, who was elected to the State Legislature and then went to Congress after the Civil War, they lived at Wheatland, Yuba County, California.
- V. - W. D. (Billy) Polson, was born (?), Moved to the State of Arkansas.
- VI. - Nancy Ann Polson - Was born about November, 1825 in Lincoln County, Tenn.
- VII. - Martha Polson (Twin sister to Nancy Ann) - Was born about Nov. - 1825 in Lincoln County, Tennessee.

Martha Polson, married Doc Teeters and had two girls, one died young and Josephine Teeters married Tad Garland, was his first wife. Martha (Polson) Teeters, lived to be over 90 years of age, lived and died at the home of her niece, Johnnie (Brooks) Winn, about the year 1915 and is buried in the Center Point Church cemetery in an unmarked grave.

Nancy Ann Polson (Twin sister to Martha), married first to John Brooks, on September the 16th - 1852. John H. Brooks, died in Scottsboro, Alabama, at the breaking out of the Civil War, and was buried at the Old Liberty Church yard cemetery, Jackson County, Alabama, where his wife's parents were buried, no stone to mark his grave.

Sam P. Brooks, a country Baptist preacher and John H. Brooks, were brothers, and were born in Jackson County, Alabama. (Sons of Dillard Brooks, see census)

William Polson Family Records, (continued) -

Nancy Ann Polson - Was born about November - 1825, in Lincoln County, Tenn. She married first to John H. Brooks, born in Jackson County, Alabama, (?) (son of Dillard Brooks) on September the 16th - 1852, they had three girls:

- I. - Lucy Brooks - Was born in 1854, she married Abner Moore, they moved to the State of Texas. They were the parents of Ten children. Information about this family can be obtained by writing to C. D. Moore, 501 N. C. Street, Brownfield, Texas.
- II. Laura Jane Brooks - Was born November the 30th - 1856 in Jackson Co., Ala. She died on March 25th - 1936, is buried at the CenterPoint Church cemetery She married First to Joel Cobb McClendon, on July 2nd - 1873. Their children were:
 1. - Hetty Catherine(Kate) McClendon, was born Feb. the 9th - 1874.
 2. - James Henry McClendon, was born Sept. 30 - 1876.
 3. - Polk Bobo McClendon, was born Sept. 2nd - 1881.
 4. - - Fannie Jane McClendon, was born November 13th - 1883.

Mrs. Kate Provence - Died Aug. 13 - 1931, buried at Center Point Church.
 Polk Bobo McClendon - Died April 22 - 1939, buried in Cedar Hill cemetery.
 James Henry McClendon - Died March 15 - 1958.

Laura Jane (Brooks) McClendon, married the second time to John Melton Walsh, John Melton Walsh, was born November 12 - 1822; died June 3 - 1902. Their children were:

1. - Annie Dora Walsh - Was born July 21 - 1888
2. - John Bascomb Walsh - Was born Sept. 7 - 1891; died May 4 - 1955.
3. - Samuel Lafayette Walsh - Was born May 21 - 1894; died March 31 - 1918.

Nancy Ann Polson Brooks, married the second time to Samuel Vaughn, on January the 19th - 1865, in Jackson County, Alabama. Samuel Vaughn - Was born in November - 1827 in Jackson County, Alabama. Samuel Vaughn - Died on September 6th - 1881 in Jackson County, Alabama. Nancy Ann (Polson) Brooks Vaughn - Died February 20th - 1890. They are buried in the Center Point Church cemetery. (No stones to mark their graves). Their child was: 1. - Samuel Polson Vaughn - Was born Aug. 20, 1869, in Jackson County, Alabama. He married Annie Swafford, on February 12, 1902, in Jackson County, Alabama.

Annie Swafford - Was born March 27 - 1875, in Jackson County, Alabama and died in Montague County, Texas, on August 10 - 1943.

"FATHER" - JOHN A. SWAFFORD - Born May 16 - 1837; Died Dec. 6 - 1912 (Buried in the McAnnely Cemetery)
 "MOTHER" - Mary, wife of John A. Swafford, Born Feb. 21, 1840; died Dec. 12 - 1911. "

He was aged 75 yrs. 6 mos. & 20 days, she 70 yrs. 9 mos. & 20 days/

The children of Samuel Polson Vaughn and Annie Swafford Vaughn were:

1. - William Mack Vaughn - Was born May 10 - 1903, in Jackson County, Alabama.
2. - Samuel Albert Vaughn - Was born March 11 - 1905, " " " "
3. - Myrtle May Vaughn - Was born Nov. 14 - 1906, " " " "
4. - Fannie Alice Vaughn - Was born Oct. 28 - 1909" Jackson County, Oklahoma.

Samuel Polson ~~#####~~ Vaughn and his family removed from Jackson County, Ala., to Bowie, Montague County, Texas, after the births of his first three children.

Descendants of Laura Jane Brooks & Her First husband Joel Cobb McClendon.
I - 1 - Her daughter - Hetty Catherine (Kate) McClendon - Born Feb. 9 - 1874
Died Aug. 13 - 1931.

Was married to Wm. F. Province or Provence -
Wm. F. Province or Provence - Was born Jan. 4 - 1867
Died July 16 - 1897.

(Both are buried in the Center Point Church cemetery, Jackson County, Ala.
Their daughter - Cora B. Province -- Was born Feb. 22 - 1896
Died April 30 - 1955.

(She never married and is buried in the Cedar Hill cemetery, Scottsboro, Ala.)

II - 2 - James Henry McClendon - Was born September 30 - 1876
Died March 15 - 1958. (Buried in Cedar Hill)

He lived near Center Point Church and was married on January 28th - 1902,
to Miss Zaida Thomas - who was born on May 22 - 1884 in Jackson county, Ala.,
her parents were D. A. Thomas & Eda Maples Thomas. ~~###~~ They enjoyed
celebrating their "Golden Wedding Anniversary" on January the 28th - 1952.
The children of Mr. & Mrs. James Henry McClendon are:

1. Thomas Brooks McClendon - Was born November 7 - 1902.
2. Veda Polk " " " July 22 - 1905.
3. Ollie Mae " " " October 6 - 1907.
4. Thelma D. " " " March 8 - 1911.
5. James Henry " , Jr. - " " July 24 - 1917.

1 - Thomas Brooks McClendon married Lucile Brown -
Thomas Brooks McClendon died McClendon.

Their two children are Thomas Brooks, Jr., and Martha Ann ~~###~~

- 2 - Veda Pope McClendon married Hugh McNutt, have one adopted son, Mac McNutt
- 3 - Ollie Mae McClendon married Otto Smith of Jasper, Alabama, have 4 children
(Sandra, Zaida Lee, John Brooks & Sharon Smith.)
- 4 - Thelma D. McClendon married David Walsh of Jackson county, Ala., they
(have 4 children, Veda Joy, David Thomas, Laura Evelyn & Jim Parker Walsh.)
- 5 - James Henry McClendon, Jr., married Olya Maroney of Blount County, Tenn.,
(They have one child, Katherine Margaret McClendon.)

III - Polk Bobo McClendon - Was born September 2 - 1881; died April 22 - 1939.
He is buried in Cedar Hill cemetery, Scottsboro, Ala.

He married Alice Swafford -
She was born, on December the 30th - 1884.

- Their children are:
1. - Bernice McClendon, married Charlie Grimes, he is
deceased and she lives at Cocoa, Florida. (No issue).
 2. - Virginia Polk - married John Henry Morris (have 3 children) They live
in Marietta, Ga.
 3. - Katherine - married Hubert Gamble (have 3 girls) They live in Columbus,
 4. - Joel - married Howard Parsons (have 3 girls) They live in (Ga.
Jacksonville, Florida.
 5. - J. B. McClendon, Foot ball and Basket ball Coach, married Virginia
Foster and they live at Dothan, Alabama.
 6. - Kermit - married Gerty Will Vinson (have 3 boys and 1 girl) Scottsboro.
 7. - Samuel Lafayette - married (?) - lives in Decatur, Ala.
 8. - Wanda - married Norman Ange (they have 1 boy, Steve) they live in
Birmingham, Alabama, and her mother lives with them.

William Polson -(continued)

Descendants of Laura Jane Brooks and her first husband, Joel Cobb McClendon
(continued).

- IV - Fannie Jane McClendon - Was born November 13 - 1883;
She married Samuel Jefferson Riley on December 22 - 1905 (1904).
Samuel Jefferson Riley - Was born 1877; died 1957.(buried in Cedar Hill Cem.)
1. Their children are - Maxie Dee Riley - Was born March 15 - 1906,
She married Fred Gross on December 22 - 1934.
Their son - Samuel Frederic Gross - Was born December 6 - 1935.
 2. John Will Riley - Was born March 23 - 1909; died May 27 - 1959.
He married Willie Talley Stewart on March 15 - 1930.
Their children are: Lucy Jane Riley - Was born August 18 - 1934.
John Will Riley, Jr., was born September 25 - 1936.
 3. - Mary Alma Riley - Was born June 17 - 1911;
She married Jesse Tom Hurt, on August 18 - 1945.
Jesse Tom Hurt - Was born on November 9 - 1904.

Descendants of Laura Jane(Brooks) McClendon and her second husband;
John Melton Walsh - They were married
John Melton Walsh - Was born November 12 - 1822; died June 3 - 1902.
(He is buried at the Center Point Church cemetery, near Scottsboro, Ala.)
Their children were: Annie Dora Walsh - Was born on July 21 - 1888.

- 1 . - Annie D. Walsh, married Huey Whetstone;
Huey Whetstone died -
They had a daughter -
(Reside in Birmingham, Alabama.)
2. - John Bascomb Walsh - Was born September 7 - 1891; died
(He was married twice and is survived by a son and a daughter).
3. - Samuel Lafayette Walsh - Was born May 21 - 1894; died March 31 - 1918.
(He never married and is buried at the Center Point Church

3. Robert T. Precise, married first to a Spanish woman, had no children. (Divorced) He then was married to Virginia Kirby, Virginia Kirby was the daughter of Charley Kirby and his father was Dr. Jack Kirby.
4. Sarah Precise, married Josh Kirby, (son of Dr. Jack Kirby). They had five children:
1. Bob Kirby, who married Cora Carroll.
 2. Pearl Kirby, who married a Davis.
 3. Ambrose Kirby, who married Mable Denton.
 4. J. E. Kirby, who married Margaret Braden Hammett.
 5. Albert Kirby, who married Dorothy Williamson.
5. James Rorex Precise, married Mae Brandon, They had five children: 1. - Hazel Precise, married Lester Floyd.
2. - Sallie Ruth Precise, married Homer Proctor.
 3. - Irene Precise, married Paul Prector.
 4. - Robert Precise, married Lela Potter.
 5. - Bryan Precise, married a Sharp.

The family of Joseph David and his second wife, Fronia (Reed) Precise, were: Mary Jane Precise, married M. L. Roach (his second wife). They have three children: Frances who married J. B. Worley, September 23, 1955. W. C. and Evelyn Roach.

Lela Ann Precise, never married.

Ida Mae Precise, married Robert Dean. They had one child, Thomas David Dean. He married Rachel Faye Simpson, on October 15th, 1955.

Harvey Precise, married Emma Roberts, they have six children: Betty; Katie; Joseph; Martha; Mary and Madge.

Charlie Lester Precise, did not marry.

David Leonard Precise, married Evie Winger, they have two children, Joann and Lavonne.

William Thomas Precise, was killed in World War II.

Ambrose L. Precise, was married the third time to a widow, Mrs. Cynthia Ann (Kirby) Cobb -

There were no children by this union.

Sarah J. Precise, (called Sallie) and her sister Delilah Precise, were the young daughters of John F. Precise and his first wife, and were the nieces of Ambrose L. Precise, and were reared by him in his home.

Sallie never married. Delilah married "Big" Foster who was the son of L. D. Foster and his wife Martha Ann (Bellomy) Foster. ("Big" Jim Foster). They are both buried in the SHELTON burying ground in Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Ala. Their tombstone inscriptions read:

Sarah J. Precise, Born March 24, 1852; Died March 9, 1918.

Delilah Foster, Born September 6, 1854; Died October 17, 1929.

COPY.

Precise Family Notes.

Thomas J. Precise, (his name may have been Thomas Jefferson), was the son of William and Delilah (Hawk) Precise, and was living in the home of his parents, on Dec. 4th, 1850 when the Census was taken of Jackson County, Alabama, District 20 - Family # 519, he is listed as 11 years of age and born in Alabama.

He was born about 1839, in Alabama.

Thomas Jefferson Precise, married Mary Ann Potter, daughter of Elijah and Mary (Craig) Potter - (Line of Mrs. Andy Lusk).

Marriage record found in Marriage Record Book # 2 - Page 90 of Jackson County, Alabama, marriage records, as follows:

Thomas J. Precies and Mary A. Potter - October 25 - 1860 By Noah Shelton, J.P.

Mary Eliza Precise, married Andy Lusk and her sister, Delilah Elizabeth Precise, called (Betsy), married Jesse W, Bynum (she was his 2nd wife, had no children).

The children of Thomas Jefferson Precise and his wife, Mary Ann(Potter)Precise, were: $\frac{1}{2}$ Information given by Mrs. Andy Lusk, on May 16, 1954 to E. Matthews.

1. - William Ambrose Precise, married Mary (Hass) Pace, a widow.
2. - Sam Robert Precise, married Laura Woods (daughter of Charlie Woods, see Woods Bible record, Charlie & Mary of Larkinsville, Ala.)
Laura C. Wood, was born October 28, 1861, she was married first to Samuel Precise on September 20, 1885, he lived only two months.
Laura C. (Wood) Precise, was married the second time to James P. Hodges, on December 27th, 1889.
3. - Susan Ellen Precise, married Hugh Shelton (Father, Noah Shelton who married 2nd - Katie Hall).
4. - Delilah Elizabeth Precise, married Jesse W. Bynum. (She was his second wife).
(No children by this ~~###~~ union).
5. - Linda Jane Precise, married Bill Keeton.
(When she died, he married the 2nd time to a Figues who was a daughter of D. K. Figues).
6. - Nancy Caroline Precise, Died young - was two months old.
7. - Mary Eliza Precise, married Andy Lusk.
(Andy Lusk's father was Bill Lusk and his mother was Elizabeth Shelton, the (sister of Noah Shelton, the first Noah).
8. - Jonathan David Precise, married Lula Cook.
(Lived in Texas, was sick for two years in Temple, Texas.) He was a Spanish American War Veteran.

COPY.

Precise Family Notes.

Henry Coleman Precise, was the son of William and Delilah (Hawk) Precise, and was living in the home of his parents on Dec. 4th, 1850 when the Census was taken of Jackson County, Alabama, District 20, Family # 519. He is listed as 15 years of age and born in Alabama, and was a farm laborer. He was born about 1835.

He married first to a Gulatt, daughter of Jim Gulatt. (Julia Gulatt ?).
He was married the second time to Emma Carmen.

Copy.

James Precise Family Notes.

James Precise, was the oldest son of William and Delilah (Hawk) Precise of Jackson County, Alabama.
On December 4, 1850, when the Census was taken, he was living in District 20, Family # 520, listed as follows:

James Precise - - Age 22, born in Alabama - - Farmer - Land value not given.
~~#####~~

Ferriby - - " 23, " " Virginia.

Eliza - - " 4 mos. " " Ala.

Ferriby was a daughter of Thomas and Susanna Foster, they are buried in the Old Liberty Church graveyard, both have tombstones.

James Precise was born about 1828.

He was the father of Nancy Precise who married first a Barnes -

Their children were: Sam and Jim Barnes.

Their son, J. R. Barnes (Jim) is buried in the Old Liberty Church graveyard, where his great uncles, R. P. & D. R. Precise are buried, next to their graves.

His inscription reads; J. R. Barnes, Born February 3, 1892; died January 7, 1919.

His brother Sam Thomas Barnes, married Daisy Bynum, March 7, 1917, in Jackson County, Alabama. Sam Thomas Barnes, was born May 22, 1889, in Jackson Co., Ala.

He was a Veteran of World War I and died, November ~~#~~ 13, 1951 in Scottsboro, Ala.

Their son, Sam Thomas Barnes, Jr., was born May 28, 1920, was married to

Eleanor May Wilson, on September 9, 1950,

Eleanor May Wilson was born,

Her parents were,

Their children are:

Nancy (Precise) Barnes, married the second time to Luther Bynum

They had two children:

1. Elva Bynum, married Richard Keel, they live at Larkinsville, Alabama.

2. Dave Bynum, married Rachel Wright, they have recently moved to Scottsboro, Alabama (Jan. 1957). Did live at Aspel, Jackson County, Alabama.

Jim Precise, lived and died on the lower end of the homeplace where Mrs. Fronia Precise, now lives. (January, 1957).

Information from Mrs. A. B. Brandon, Sr.
Scottsboro, Ala.

John F. Precise, married three times.

Mary Baggett Precise is buried at old Liberty Church graveyard.

Ovie (~~#####~~) Precise, lives at Martintown. Married a Bray.

John Precise and Mary Ann Baggett, were married, September 11th, 1856.

(Record is marked no returns)

John F. # Precise was married 1st to - ?

They had two daughters, Delilah and Sarah (called Sallie), they were raised in the home of their uncle, Ambrose Precise. Sallie never married and her sister Delilah, married "Big" Jim Foster, She is buried in the Shelton graveyard. Her stone reads, "At Rest" - Delilah, Foster, Born September 6 - 1854, Died October 17 - 1929.

The children of John F. Precise and his second wife, Mary Ann Baggett, were:

1. Mary Elizabeth Precise, was born April 30, 1858 (Bible record)

died September 9, 1933, buried in the Proctor

Cemetery in Maynard's Cove, Jackson county, Alabama, was married to Zebulon Montgomery Proctor (his second wife) on October 2nd - 1882.

2. Mattie Precise, married a Brazier

3. Kate Precise, never married.

4. Nancy Precise, married a Pace.

5. Caroline Precise, married Bob Walden. (Nancy and Caroline were twins).

6. Tom Precise, married first a Loveless and 2nd - a Hall. *Belle - ~~Hall~~ Hall*

7. Jim Precise, married a Keeton.

John F. Precise, was 19 years of age in the 1850 Census record of Jackson Co., Alabama, (Dec. 4th) he was born in Alabama, was living in the home of his father and mother, William and Delilah (Hawk) Precise, in District 20, Family # 519, he is listed as a farm laborer. He was born about 1831.

John F. Precise, was married the third time to,

By this marriage he had two sons, they were:

1. - Joe Precise, who married Sug Frazier, sister of Charlie Frazier, she was twenty years older than he. This Joe Precise was known as or was called, by these names (Lieing Joe - Black Joe - and Sugar Joe.) They had six children:

1. - Evie Precise, married Jones Bishop.

2. - Ovie Precise, (male) - married a Bray and lives at Martintown, Jackson Co.

3. - Elbert Precise, married a Davis, daughter of Van Davis.

4. - Babe Precise, married a Williams.

5. - Faye Precise, married a man in Florida.

6. - Another girl (name not known) married a Bray.

2. - John Precise, Jr. married Eva Riddle,

The two daughters of John F. Precise and his first wife (?), are buried in the SHELTON burying ground in Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.

Their tombstone inscriptions read:

Sarah J. Precise, Born March 24, 1852; Died March 9, 1918.

Delilah Foster, Born September 6, 1854; Died October 17, 1929.

Ambrose Precise, was the son of William and Delilah (Hawk) Precise, and was living in the home of his parents, on Dec. 4th, 1850 when the Census was taken of Jackson County, Alabama, District 20 - Family # 519, he is listed as ten years of age and born in Alabama and according to this record, he was born about 1840, but the Bible record gives the date of his birth as April 6th, 1842, which must be correct.

AMBROSE or A. L. PRECISE, was married three times.

First wife was C. M. A. J. Sisk, sister of one Wesley Sisk.

Second wife ~~#####~~ was Phoebe Jane Sanders, a daughter of "Friendly Joe". (Neighbors all said he spoke to every body every time he met them and smiled.)

Ambrose Precise, was married the third time to Mrs. Cynthia Ann (Kirby) Cobb, (she had a child by Cobb that died young, no children by Ambrose Precise.)

She (Cynthia Ann (Kirby) Cobb Precise) raised Virginia Kirby, called Jennie.

Jennie was a daughter of Charley Kirby, son of Dr. Jack (Andrew Jackson) Kirby.

Charley Kirby was a brother of Cynthia Ann (Kirby) Cobb, Precise, and Joshua

Kirby was their brother, all three being the children of Dr. Jack Kirby.

Note. - Sarah Precise, daughter of Ambrose and Phoebe Jane (Sanders) Precise, married Joshua Kirby making Cynthia Ann (Kirby) Cobb, Precise, Sarah's step-mother and also her sister-in-law.

In the Marriage Record Book # 2 of Jackson County, Alabama, on page 262 and Certificate No. 193 - - A. L. Precise and C. M. A. J. Sisk,
Solemnized on June 15th, 1865 By Wm. Bellomy, M. G.

A. L. Precise and his first wife, C. M. A. J. Sisk had one daughter, Deedie Precise, she was named "Delily" and was born March 29, 1866, she married an Absolom Dollberry (who was an uncle of Absolom Dollberry, who fell off of the cliff on Cumberland Mountain near Alto). They moved away.

Ambrose L. Precise was married to his second wife, Phoebe Jane Sanders, who was a daughter of "Friendly Joe Sanders" and who lived near the home of his father.

Ambrose L. Precise, was born April 6, 1842 in Jackson County, Alabama.

Phoebe Jane Sanders, was born February 14, 1844 in Jackson County, Alabama.

Ambrose L. Precise and Phoebe Jane Sanders, were married

Their children were: Four boys and one girl -

1. Joseph David Precise, was born March 14, 1869.
2. John W. Precise, was born December 28, 1871.
3. Robert T. Precise, was born December 4, 1875.
4. Sarah Precise was born, February 16, 1879.
5. James Rorex Precise, was born January 19, 1886.

1. Joseph David Precise was married first to Ida Walker. They had one child which died in infancy. About three weeks later his wife died. In 1901 he married Fronia Reed, they had five boys and three girls. (Married March 14th, 1901).

1. Ambrose Precise, died when he was about six months old.

2. Mary Jane Precise, was born January 29, 1903.

3. Lela Ann Precise, was born September 28, 1904.

4. Ida Mae Precise, was born October 10, 1906.

5. Harvey Allen Precise, was born September 24, 1908.

6. Charlie Lester Precise, was born March 2, 1911.

7. David Leonard Precise, was born December 3, 1913.

8. William Thomas Precise, was born March 23, 1914.

2. John W. Precise, was married once. He married Luddie Smith. They had 8 children.

1. Bertha who married Walter Proctor - 2. Annie Sue who married Julius Keller.

3. Veda who married a Moore - 4. Albert who married a Jeffery - 5. Fate died and never married. 6. Elvert who first married a Sanders, he is now married to a Forshee - 7. Wallace who married a Travis - 8. Hulett who married a Skelton.

COPY.

Precise Family Notes.

Joe. S. Precise (Called Dick) - Joseph S. Precise, he was in the 1850 Census of Jackson County, Alabama, on December 4th, 1850 and was living in the home of his parents, William Precise and his wife Delilah(Hawk)Precise, age 4 mos. They lived in District 20, Family # 519. So he was born about Aug. 4th, 1850.

Joe S. Precise (called Dick), was married to Margaret L. Foster on December 28, 1873, By WM. Bellomy at the home of Jasper Bynum. Margaret L. Foster, was a sister of Missouri Foster, Nancy E. Foster and Alice Foster, Minerva Jane Foster. These Foster sisters were the daughters of Hiram J. Foster and his wife, Emaline Mitchel who was a daughter of Hugh Mitchel & his wife Sallie or Sarah Holland who was a daughter of William Holland who settled in Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama about 1820.

Note - See will, Will C. (or Carol) Mitchell who was appointed guardian of the minor children of Hiram J. Foster and his wife Emaline (Mitchell) Foster, late of Lafayette County, Mississippi, (Oxford is the court house). Will C. Mitchell or (Carol Mitchell) is an uncle of these minor children who now reside in Jackson County, Alabama. They have a small estate from their parents. Arminda Alice Foster, was born March 6, 1855 and was reared in the family of Isaac Bynum, Jr., in Jackson County, Alabama. She was married to Jasper L. Bynum on March 16, 1871, by Wm. Bellomy, M.G. (She was the second wife of Jasper L. Bynum). She died on April 4th, 1892.

COPY.

PRECISE FAMILY NOTES.

ROBERT P. PRECISE AND DAVID ROBERSON PRECISE were twin brothers and were the sons of William Precise and his wife Delilah (Hawk) Precise, of Jackson County, Alabama. They were never married, lived and died in Jackson Co. They had a store at

They are buried in The Old Liberty Primitive Baptist Church Yard, Jackson County, Alabama.

Their gravestone inscriptions read as follows:

R. P. Precise, Born October 5, 1844; Died November 7, 1909.

David Roberson Precise, Born October 5, 1844; Died April 1, 1917.

COPY.

Precise Family Notes.

William C. Precise, (called Bill) was living in the home of his parents in Jackson County, Alabama, District 20, on December 4th, 1850, when the Census was taken. His parents were Wm. Precise and Delilah(Hawk) Precise. Family # 519. - He was 4 years of age at this time so he must have been born about 1846.

In the marriage record Book, in Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama on page 637, Certificate No. 1050, is this marriage record of,

William C. Precise and Missouri Foster, were married on July 30th - 1868
By Wm. Bellomy, M. G.

Grandpa Precise's Family - My family History by Betty Ann Precise,
Pisgah, Alabama.

My great, great grandpa was William Precise. He came from Virginia. (VIRGINIA). He claimed he ran away from home. He married a Hawk. (She was Delilah Hawk and was born in Tennessee.) They had nine boys, Ambrose, Bob, Dave, Bill, Joe, John, Jim, Henry and Tom. Ambrose was married twice. (He was married three times). He had one girl by his first wife. This girl was named Delily. Ambrose was born April 6, 1842. Delily was born March 29, 1866. The second time he married, Phoebe Jane Sanders, who was born Feb. 14, 1844. Jane was a daughter of Joe Sanders who was a descendant of the Scotch-Irish. Ambrose and Jane had four boys and one girl. Joseph David was born, March 14, 1869; John W. was born December 28, 1871; Robert T. was born December 4, 1875; Sarah was born, Feb. 16, 1879; James Rorex was born, January 19, 1886.

Joseph David, married Ida Walker. They had one child which died in infancy. About three weeks later his wife died. In 1901 he married Fronia Reed, (on March 14th.)

They had five boys and three girls: Ambrose died when he was about six months old; Mary Jane was borned January 29, 1903; Lela Ann was borned September 28, 1904; Ida Mae who was borned October 10, 1906; Harvey Allen was borned September 24 - 1908; Charlie Lester was borned March 2, 1911; David Leonard was borned December 3, 1913; and William Thomas was borned March 23, 1914.

John W. Precise was married once. He married Ludie Smith. They had eight Children: Bertha who married Walter Proctor; Annie Sue who married Julius Keller; Veda who married a Moore; Albert who married a Jeffery; Fate who died in about 1926. He never married; Elvert who first married a Sanders. He is now married to a Forshee; Wallace who married one of Me. Tom Traverses daughters; Hulett who married a Skelton. (In the Shelton cemetery in Maynard's Cove, are these two graves, "John W. Precise, Born Dec. 28 - 1871; Died March 25 - 1926".

" William Lafayette Precise, Born Jan. 28, 1906; Died Dec. 27 - 1927".)

Robert T. Precise, first married a Spanish woman, (whom he divorced, no children) He then was married to Virginia Kirby, who was a daughter of Charlie Kirby and Charlie Kirby was a son of Dr. Jack Kirby, (Andrew Jackson Kirby).

Sarah Precise married Josh Kirby, (son of Dr. Jack Kirby.) They had five children: Bob who married Cora Carroll; Pearl who married a Davis; Ambrose who married Mable Denton; J. E. who married Margaret Braden Hammett; Albert who married Dorothy Williamson.

Rorex Precise married Mae Brandon. They had five children: These children are; Hazel who married Lester Floyd; Sallie Ruth who married Homer Proctor; Irene who married Paul Proctor; Robert who married Lela Potter; Bryan who married a Sharp.

Mary Jane Precise married M. L. Roach, they have three children. Frances who married J. B. Worley, Sept. 23, 1955; W. C. & Evelyn Roach.

Lela Precise, never married.

Ida married Robert Dean, they had one child, Thomas David Dean. He married Rachel Faye Simpson, October 15, 1955.

Harvey Precise married Emma Roberts, they have six children: Betty; Katie; Joseph; Martha; Mary and Madge.

Lester didn't marry.

Leonard married Evie Winger, they have two children, Joann and Lavonne.

Tom was killed in World War II.

Mrs. Fronia Precise's great grand daddy was Lewis Evans.

Buried in the Shelton cemetery in Maynard's ~~####~~ Cove is the tombstone of, Joseph D. Precise, Born March 14 - 1869; Died April 6 - 1923.

(Woodman of the World stone - four logs at foot or base.)

(This is the husband of Mrs. Fronia (Reed) Precise, she is yet living, 1957.)

Grand ma Precise's Family - By Betty Ann Precise, Pisgah, Ala.

My great, great, great grandpa was Jonathan Potter. He was a descendant of the Irish. His wife was a descendant of the Dutch. (She was Eliza Pace).

They had about five children. (correction - they had thirteen children).

One of these boys, Samuel Potter, was married twice. The first time he married an Evans, they had one boy and two girls: Thomas who married a Shelton; Cynthia who married William Thomas; Mary Elizabeth who was born November 15, 1858 and married Joseph D. Reed, January 29, 1879. The second time Samuel married Rhoda Venable. They had three girls and two boys. Martha Jane, Melissa, Noah and Miller and Paralee. Miller married Lizzie Manning; Noah married Betty West Shelton; Miller and his wife had seven children: Alvin who married Calvin Cornelison; Elvert, married (but wife's name is not known); Estelle, who married Chester Hardin; Otis who married a Chandler, the first time and an Evett the second time; Edd who married a Venable; Stella who married Lester Cornelison; Lottie (Lott), who married Bill Wilson. Noah and his wife had four children: Benton who married Irene James; Johnsie never married; Zannie who married Edith Manning; Maggie, who married Manuel O'Neal, (she is dead); Vester who married a girl from England, she went back to England and he is married again.

Mary Elizabeth Potter, married Joseph Reed. Joseph was the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Reed. William's wife was a Woolsey (Woolsey ?) before her marriage. William and his wife were married in Eastern Tennessee, but moved to Alabama. Joseph was born December 31, 1860. Joseph and Mary Reed had three boys and two girls: Fronia who was born November 24, 1879; Samuel William, who was born July 3, 1882; James Alber or Allen, who was born May 4, 1885; Martha Ann, who was born May 19, 1887; and Thomas Harrison, who was born July 24, 1889.

William Reed married Ader L. Austin, (on) March 10, 1901. They had eleven children: Pierce who married Margaret Hambrick; Levoy, who married Blanche Wortham; Mary, who married Jesse Griggs; Rilla, who married William Pace; Ellie who married a Shelton; Alfred, who married Bertha James; Earl, who married Grace Hasting; Joe, who married, (but don't know wife's name). Ruth who married William Sherrell; Raymond, who married Doris Johnston; Ralph, who died when he was little.

Thomas Reed married Queen Manning in June 1907. They had eight children: Roberta who married Erskine Manning; Ambrose who married a Manning; Mary Nell who married a Sharp; Velma who married Willie Swearingin; Ruby who married a Gilliam; Samuel didn't marry; Luther married (but don't know wife's name). Martha Ann and Noah Manning, married in July 1907. They had six children: Daisy who married a Selby; Leona who married a Pace; Clarence who married a Tidwell; Ruby who married a Sharp; Veda who married Joe (Venerable) Venable; Stella who married a Wilhem.

Fronia Cornelia Reed married Joseph David Precise on March 14th, 1901. They had eight children:

On August 6, 1938 my daddy, Harvey Precise married Emma Roberts. They lived with grandma Precise until January 1939. In the fall of 1938, they bought a home near Pisgah on Sand Mountain. On January 25, 1939 they moved to this home. They still live there. (January 1957). They have six children.

ROBERTS FAMILY NOTES, By Betty Ann Precise, Pisgah, Alabama.

My grandpa Roberts, James B., was born December 29, 1856. He had three brothers and two sisters; John, Andrew and Dennis. George Ann who married a Lively. Milly or Milley who married Joe Sims. Grandpa was born in Corinth, Mississippi. His mother was a Chastine before her marriage. Grandpa was married twice. The first time he married Mary McGeehee. They had five boys and two girls. James (Jim), Luther, Steve, Delbert, and Walter Roberts. The girls were, Minnie and Maggie Roberts. James married Sinda MacDonald, they had two boys, Landrey and Roscoe, both boys died while infants. Luther married Docie Marlow, they had three boys and two girls: Hobert, Rayford, Telford, Palmer and Jean. Hobert married Victoria Foote, they have one child, Betty Joyce. Telford married Lucille Shenhand. Steve married Minnie Lance, they have one boy, J. B., he married Betty Brumfield, they have three boys and one girl; Jonny, Butch, Steve and Elizabeth. Delbert married Rose Dicus, they have three girls and one boy; Elizabeth, Dorothy, Doris and Jim Horton. Elizabeth married John Blevins, they have three children; Walter married Ollia MacLemore, and they have three boys and one girl, Huelon, Roscoe, Buddy and Ilene. Huelon married a Miller. Ilene married a Stewart, they have three children. Roscoe married a Swaim. Minnie married Carol Thomas, they have four boys and one girl; Wendell, Ovade, Ray, Rex, and Fern. Wendell married a Wright, Fern married a Campbell, Ovade married (wife's name unknown). Maggie married Lonnie Lemons, they had six girls and one boy; Beatrice, Essie, Eula, Lettie, Mary, Cecil (girl) and Theodore. My grandma Roberts was Kate Bishop before her marriage to grandpa in 1904. She had two sisters and one brother; Nettie, Emma, and Willie Bishop. Nettie never married; Emma died when she was about twenty-six years old, Willie married Hettie Perkins. Grandma was born May 3, 1880, she never knew who her father and mother were because they died when she was about six years old and all trace was lost of that family. Grandma and grandpa had four boys and two girls; Midas, Fierce, Sanford, Paul, Nora and Emma Roberts. Midas married Willie Whitaker, they have two children, Bill and Mary. Fierce married Lela Mae Forshee, they have two boys and two girls; Howard, Truman, Roxie and Evelyn. Howard married Betty Kate Goosbly. Roxie married Alvin Cornelison, they have one child, Glenn Kermit. Sanford married Ruth Thompson, they have two children; Franklin and Glenda. Paul married Ernie Venable, they have two girls and one boy; Marjorie, Opal and Billy, Marjorie and Billy both are married. Nora married John Wininger, they have two girls and one boy; Juanita married, George E Wallingford, Lucinda and "Pete" John Solomon, Juanita and "Bunk" had one child, Connie Dianne. EMMA married Harvey Precise - they have five girls and one boy; Betty, Katie, Joseph, Martha, Mary and Madge.

POTTER FAMILY GENEALOGY, of Jackson county, Alabama.
By, WILLIAM ARTHUR POTTER.

"Dedicated to the memory of my grandfather. That grand old Christian gentleman".

JOHNATHAN POTTER, was born in North Carolina, March 28th, 1812. He was the son of Elijah Potter, and married Eliza Pace (about 1832). They settled in Maynard's Cove, near Tupelo, Alabama.

He was a prosperous farmer and a leader in the community in Politics. He was a Republican but never sought public office. He was too old for military duty in the Civil War, but served for a time during what was known as the Florida war, when the Indians were gathered and sent west to reservations. Religiously he was a Primitive Baptist and a Deacon in his church. This is a partial record of his descendants, compiled by W. A. Potter.

JOHNATHAN POTTER, was born March 28th, 1812;- died August 6th, 1901.

He was the son of ELIJAH POTTER.

He married, ELIZA PACE, about 1832.

Their thirteen children were:

1. Samuel Potter, Born August 25th - 1833; died December - 1907.
2. William Potter, Born February 10th - 1836; died December 24th - 1910.
3. Cynthia Potter, Born May 30th - 1838; died July 13th - 1896.
4. Betsy Potter, Born November 22nd - 1841; died November 13th - 1923.
5. Mary Potter, Born
6. Nancy Potter, Born November 15th - 1843; died August 16th - 1921.
7. Elijah Potter, Born
8. John Potter, Born
9. Sarah Potter, Born September 11th - 1849; died
10. Lucinda Potter, Born
11. Noah Rice Potter, Born December 5th - 1853; died December 21st - 1941.
- 12th. Malinda Potter, Born November 5th - 1855; died June 5th - 1906.
13. James Potter, Born December 19th - 1857; died June 10th - 1934.

Johnathan Potter was struck by par
last Sunday and is lying at
of death at his home near Tup
report that he was dead is a mist
one of Jackson County's oldest

Family records of Samuel Potter, son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

- I. Samuel Potter, was born August 25th, 1833 in Alabama; died in December - 1907. He married Martha Evans, on June 19th, 1853, by Wm. Bellomy M. G. (She was a daughter of Lewis Evans).

They were the parents of five children:

1. Thomas Potter, was born January 21st - 1857.
2. Mary Potter, was born November 15th - 1858.
3. Louisa Potter, was born August 17th - 1860; died February 16th - ~~1868~~ (1938).
4. Cynthia Potter, was born March 15th - 1862.
5. Pairlee Potter, was born August 25th - 1864.
Martha (Evans) Potter, Died,

Samuel Potter, married the second time to Roda Venable on June 17th - 1866.

Roda Venable, was born March 25th, 1834; died March 19th - 1915.

They were the parents of seven children:

1. Martha Potter, was born June 8th - 1868.
2. Lissie Potter, was born May 6th - 1869.
3. Bentox Potter, was born
4. Marguerite Potter, was born February 16th - 1873; died June 24th - 1890.
5. Miller Potter, was born November 1st - 1876.
6. Noah Rice Potter, was born February 21st - 1878.
7. Ezekiel Potter, died young (an infant).

A son of Mr. Samuel Potter, of
near Tupelo, died last Monday of
terbal injuries sustained in an effort
to leap upon a horse from the ground.

Family records of William Potter, son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

- II. William Potter, was born February 10th - 1836; died December 29th - 1910.
He married Rutha Morris,
She was born August 18th - 1832 (?); died February 26th - 1916.

Their children were five in number:

1. Mary Eliza Potter, was born
2. Samuel Potter, was born
3. Rebecca Potter, was born
4. Sarah Potter, was born August 23rd - 1872; died July 14th - 1914.
5. Marion Potter, was born

6. Robert Potter, married Amanda Culver

- Family records of Cynthia Potter, daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.
- III. Cynthia Potter, was born May 30th - 1838; died July 13th - 1896.
She was married to Isaac Newton Bynum III, on August 18th - 1859.
Isaac Newton Bynum III, was born May 25th - 1842; died September 11th - 1924.
They are buried in the Bynum family cemetery in Maynard's Cove, Jackson Co.
They were the parents of ~~#####~~ children according to Family Bible records.

- Nine
1. William Thomas Bynum, was born September 9th - 1863.
 2. Jasper Talley Bynum, was born March 9th - 1866.
 3. Rebecca Ellen Bynum, was born December 31st - 1867; died November 22nd - 1950.
 4. James Henderson Bynum, was born January 7th - 1870.
 5. Samuel Lafayette Bynum, was born May 2nd - 1872.
 6. John Newton Bynum, was born April 12th - 1874; died November 20th - 1900.
 7. Charley Wilbur Bynum, was born January 16th - 1876.
 8. Julia Elizabeth Bynum, was born July 16th - 1878,
 9. Emily Cornelia Bynum, was born January 4th - 1881.

- (1). William Thomas Bynum & Eliza Proctor, married May 11th - 1884.
(She was a daughter of ~~#####~~ James W. & Mary A.E.M. (Higginbotham) Proctor.
- (3) Rebecca E. Bynum & Isaac T. Cook, married July 11th - 1884.
(Isaac T. Cook, was born Oct. 29th, 1858; died Sept. 16th, 1945. Tombstone).

- (5). Samuel Lafayette Bynum & Sophronia Elizabeth Proctor, married
(She was a daughter of Z. M. & Jane (Bynum) ~~#####~~ Proctor.)
- (7). Charles Wilbur Bynum & Della Brandon, married September 29th - 1901.

- (6). John Newton Bynum & Pearl Hartzog, married 1904.

Family records of Betsy Potter, daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

- IV. Betsy Potter was born, December 22nd - 1841; died November 13th - 1923.
She married on September 6th - 1860 to Hiram Glass Foster.
Hiram Glass Foster, was born October 1st - 1838; died March 26th - 1912.
(He was a son of Anthony Wayne Foster, see will).
They were the parents of four children:
1. Eliza Foster, was born Oct. 1st - 1864; died Sept. 1st - 1945.
 2. Mary Ellen Foster, was born November 22nd - 1865; died April 9th - 1934.
 3. Julia Adkins Foster, was born December 7th - 1874; died August 8th - 1943.

Family records of Mary Potter, daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

- V. Mary Potter, married James Duncan,
Mary Potter, was born _____ ; died _____

They were the parents of four children:

1. Samuel Duncan was born,
 2. Lucy Duncan was born,
 3. Johnathan Duncan was born,
 4. Fanny Duncan was born,
- (See the estate of Anthony Wayne Foster, one Duncan made his coffin.)

Family records of Nancy Potter, daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

- VI. Nancy Potter, born November 11th, 1843; died August 16th, 1921.
She married James K. Polk Shelton,
James K. Polk Shelton, was born Sept. 27th, 1845; died Jan. 25th, 1899. (son of
(Both are buried in the Shelton Cemetery in Jackson county, Ala.) (Noah.)
They were the parents of four children:
1. John Talley Shelton, was born Jan. 11th, 1869; died Dec. 26th, 1935.
(His wife, was born April 17th, 1879; died Feb. 9th - 1945.) (ONIE E.)
 2. Johnathan Shelton, was born March 2nd, 1871; died Feb 2nd, 1910.
 3. Eliza Shelton, was born 1877
 4. Noah Shelton, was born 14 Oct 1881
 5. JAMES Shelton born 19 Nov 1884
 6. DANIEL Shelton born 1874

Family records of Elijah Potter, son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

- VII. Elijah Potter, was born _____ ; died _____
He married, _____

Family records of John Potter, son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

VIII. John Potter, was born _____ ; died _____

He married Betty Bellomy,
They were the parents of four children:

1. Della Potter, was born _____
2. Albert Potter, was born _____
3. Dona Potter, was born _____
4. Eliza Potter, was born _____

Family records of Sarah Potter, daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

IX. Sarah Potter, was born September 11th, 1849; died Jan. 24th, 1925-26. "Mother"
She married Lorenza Dow Evans, (called Dow),
L. D. Evans, was born October 20th, 1850; died Aug. 20th, 1901. "Father".
(They are buried in the Old Liberty churchyard cemetery, Jackson county, Ala.)
The above records are tombstone inscriptions. Parents of seven children.

1. Mary Eliza Evans, was born Dec. 28th, 1873.
2. Martha Evans, was born May 5th, 1875.
3. Julia Evans, was born April 10th, 1877.
4. John Evans, was born July 15th, 1879.
5. Charlie Evans, was born Dec. 25th, 1884.
6. Eva Evans, was born Dec. 20th, 1886; died October 20th, 1939.
7. Addie Evans, was born Dec. 20th, 1886, twin sister to Eva.

Family records of Lucindy Potter, daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

X. Lucindy Potter, was born _____ ; died _____

She married William (Bill) Evans,

They were the parents of three children:

1. Sarah Evans, was born _____
2. Albert Evans, was born _____
3. Annie Evans, was born (twin sister to Albert).

Family records of Noah Rice Potter, son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

XI. Noah Rice Potter, was born Dec. 5th, 1853; died Dec. 21st, 1941.
He married Sallie Catherine Cowart,
She was born August 25th, 1853; died May 20th, 1937. They had six children.

1. Dora Ann Potter, was born May 26th, 1882; died August 29th, 1886.
2. William Arthur Potter, was born March 13th, 1885;
3. Robert Randall Potter, was born Jan. 24th, 1887;
4. Benjamin H. Potter, was born April 21st, 1889; died April 26th, 1889.
5. Maude Jane Potter, was born June 11th, 1890; - died Aug. 19th, 1905.
6. ~~#####~~ Walter Wood Potter, was born Jan. 30th, 1894; died Oct. 23rd, 1918.

Family records of Malinda A. Potter, daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potte

- XII. Malinda A. Potter, was born November 5th, 1855; died June 27th, 1906. (Her tombstone inscription says that she died, June 5th, 1906.) She married on October 7th, 1877 to James C. Manning. James C. Manning, was born June 27th, 1855; died April 23rd, 1926. (They are both buried in the Bynum family cemetery, in Maynard's Cove.) They were the parents of six children:
1. Noah P. Manning, was born September 7th, 1878.
 2. Eliza Jane Manning, was born March 8th, 1884; died March 16th, 1939.
 3. Elijah E. Manning, was born February 10th, 1886.
 4. Andy M. Manning, was born October 22nd, 1889; died March 9th, 1931.
 5. Albert F. Manning, was born August 29th, 1895
 6. Jesse W. Manning, was born December 11th, 1897.

Family Records of James Potter, son of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter.

- XIII. James Potter was born, February 19th, 1857; died June 10th, 1934. He married Plummer Latham, on August 14th, 1881. Plummer Latham, was born October 25th, 1862; died March 12th, 1938. They were the parents of six children:
1. Eva Potter, was born June 2nd, 1882.
 2. Charlie Potter, was born Dec. 11th, 1883.
 3. Mary Potter, was born Jan. 8th, 1886; died March 4th, 1897.
 4. Lucy Potter, was born Feb. 21st, 1888, married Ed. H. Clark (his 2nd wife).
 5. Edgar Potter, was born Feb. 22nd, 1892.
 6. F. Roberta Potter, was born September 19th, 1903; died April 8th, 1931.

Oct 21 - 1962

Mrs. Potter Celebrated 80th B'day

Some 42 relatives of Mrs. Lizzie Potter were on hand Sunday at Jackson County Park to honor her on her 80th birthday. Games were played by the children and the men pitched horse shoes. A meal was prepared for the noon meal

by the women in the group. Four generations of Potters were on hand for this meeting. They were: Mrs. Potter's brother, Denney Manning, of Scottsboro; a sister, Mrs. Sinda Evans, of Scottsboro; a niece, Mrs. Gerta Woods, of Scottsboro, a daughter, Mrs. Estell Harding, of Hollywood, Mrs. Stella Cornelison and Mrs. Lottie Wilson, both of Fackler; and Mrs. Lizzie Potter herself, the first generation.

Her sons, E. A. Potter, of Scottsboro, Otis Potter, of

Decatur, and Edd Potter, of Scottsboro route three, were also at the birthday party. Of her grandchildren, 16 were at the get-together and 12 were absent. Eight great-grandchildren were present for the birthday celebration while 18 great-grandchildren were absent.

W. L. Potter

SCOTTSBORO — A funeral for W. L. Potter, 83, Rt. 1, Scottsboro, will be Saturday at 2 p.m. at Scottsboro Funeral Home chapel with Rev. J. D. Sargent and Rev. John Wilkins officiating. Burial will be in Cedar Hill Cemetery.

Mr. Potter died early today at Jackson County Hospital.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Addie Potter, five daughters, Mrs. Annie Lackey, Rt. 3, Scottsboro, Mrs. Ethel Evans, Jonesboro, Ind., Mrs. Ruth Myers, Detroit, Mrs. Pauline Smith, Rt. 1, Scottsboro, and Mrs. Myrtle Puckett, Henagar; two sons, Albert Potter, Gass City, Ind., and East Potter, Scottsboro; a sister, Mrs. Timmie Buff, Rt. 1, Sec. 32 grandchildren and 49 grand-grandchildren.

Family records of Lissie Potter, daughter of Samuel (1st son) and Rhoda (Venable, 2nd wife) Potter, and grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Lissie Potter, was born May 6th, 1869, married Thomas Worthen,
They were the parents of eleven children:

1. Rhoda Jane Worthen, was born Dec. 21st, 1889.
2. Lucy Viola Worthen, was born May 8th, 1891; died July 17th, 1902.
3. Samuel Andrew Worthen, was born Feb. 25th, 1893; died Sept. 17th, 1906.
4. Minnie Phenia Worthen, was born Jan. 10th, 1896.
5. Martha Malinda Worthen, was born September 29th, 1898.
6. Fronia C. Worthen, was born June 21st, 1900; Jan. 10th, 1911.
7. Juanita M. Worthen, was born April 13th, 1903.
8. Infant, was born Nov. 1st, 1907; died Dec. 23rd, 1907.
9. Earnest R. Worthen, was born Feb. 25th, 1909; died Sept. 18th, 1909.
10. Davey Thomas Worthen, was born July 17th, 1910.
11. Edith Worthen, was born March 26th, 1913.

Family records of Essie Lois Potter, (Third child and second daughter of) William Arthur Potter, grand daughter of Noah Rice & Sallie (Cowart) Potter and great grand daughter of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Essie Lois Potter was born, Feb. 6th, 1910, married Frances Lee Teel on October 20th, 1934. He was born August 8th, 1910.

- Their children:
1. - Lois Irene Teel, was born Oct. 16th, 1935.
 2. David Lee Teel, was born June 25th, 1937.
 3. Albert Louverne Teel, was born Nov. 26th, 1938.
 4. Paul James Teel, was born March 11th, 1941.
 5. Pauline Jane Teel, was born March 11th, 1941. (Twins).

Family records of Elton Earnest Potter, (Fourth child) son of William Arthur and Hattie (Morgan) Potter, grand son of Noah Rice & Sallie (Cowart) Potter, great grand son of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Elton Lois Potter, was born Nov. 9th, 1911, married on November 9th, 1934 to, Eunice Loretha McBride, who was born Jan. 19th, 1917.

- Their children:
1. Noah Keith Potter, was born Feb. 13th, 1936.
 2. Thomas Preston Potter, was born Oct. 11th, 1937.
 3. William Ernest Potter, was born Feb. 19th, 1939
died July 19th, 1939.
 4. Loretha Eileen Potter, was born June 4th, 1940.

Family records of Travis Ozell Potter, (#####Fifth child) son of William A. & Hattie (Morgan) Potter, grand son of Noah Rice & Sallie (Cowart) Potter and great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Travis Ozell Potter, was born Jan. 30th, 1913, married July 24th, 1938 to, Nellie May Clark, who was born May 1st, 1920.

Their child: Travis Warren Potter, was born Feb. 9th, 1941.

Lula Inez Potter, (sixth child) and daughter of William Arthur & Hattie (Morgan) Potter, was born February 16th, 1916, was married first to Lawson Gross on March 27th, 1944, they were divorced and she married the her second husband, Eunice W. Perkins on September 6th, 1945.

James Walter Potter, (Seventh child) and son of William Arthur and Hattie (Morgan) Potter, was born November 17th, 1918. (No family records given?).

Family records of

WILLIAM ARTHUR POTTER,

Author of this Potter family genealogy.

William Arthur Potter, is the second child of his parents, Noah Rice and Sallie Catherine (Coward) Potter who is the 11th child of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter, so he is their grandson.

2. William Arthur Potter, was born March 13th - 1885, married on July 30th, 1905 to Hattie Mae Morgan, she was born March 18th, 1889; died Oct. 23rd, 1925. They had nine children:
 1. - Olin Lessie Potter, was born Nov. 2nd, 1907.
 2. - Vernon Taft Potter, was born Feb. 8th, 1909; - died April 26th, 1909.
 3. - Essie Lois Potter, was born Feb. 6th, 1910.
 4. - Elton Earnest Potter, was born Nov. 9th, 1911.
 5. - Travis Ozell Potter, was born Jan. 30th, 1913.
 6. - Lula Inez Potter, was born Feb. 16th, 1916.
 7. - James Walter Potter, was born Nov. 27th, 1918.
 8. - Warren L. Potter, was born Oct. 17th, 1921.
 9. - Veyda Agnes Potter, was born Feb. 22nd, 1923.

Family records of Robert Randal Potter, third child and son of Noah Rice and Sallie Catherine (Coward) Potter, grandson of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

3. Robert Randal Potter, was born Jan. 24th, 1887, married on May 1st, 1905, to Charlcy Talley, who was born November 2nd, 1889. They had eight children.
 1. Dona May Potter, was born Feb. 6th, 1906.
 2. John (Buck) Potter, was born Jan. 30th, 1908.
 3. Sallie Catherine Potter, was born Jan. 30th, 1910.
 4. Herman Potter, was born December 7th, 1912; died Oct. 15th, 1932.
 5. Sherman Potter, was born December 7th, 1912; died November, 1915. (Twins).
 6. Clarence Potter, was born October 31st, 1921; died March 16th, 1924.
 7. Cora Jane Potter, was born December 5th, 1918.
 8. David Potter, was born March 30th, 1927.

Robert Randal Potter and wife Charlcy (Talley) Potter were divorced and he married the second time to Mrs. Ada Tyler on July 1st, 1935. Mrs. Ada Tyler was born Dec. 26th, 1895. They had no children.

Family records of Olin Lessie Potter, 1st child and son of William Arthur Potter & Hattie Mae (Morgan) Potter. William Arthur Potter 2nd child and son of Noah Rice & Sallie (Coward) Potter, Olin Lessie Potter is their grandson and he is the great grandson of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Olin Lessie Potter, was born Nov. 2nd, 1907 and married on May 8th, 1930 to Catherine Groth, she was born November 12th, 1909. They had four children.

1. Richard Leslie Potter, was born August 6th, 1933.
2. James Edward Potter, was born Nov. 23rd, 1935; died Nov. 21st, 1938.
3. Henry Arthur Potter, was born July 27th, 1937.
4. Joann Potter, was born December 10th, 1939.

Family records of Warren Gamaliel Potter, son of William Arthur & Hattie (Morgan) Potter, (their 8th child), grand son of Noah Rice & Sallie (Coward) Potter and great grand son of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Warren Gamaliel Potter, was born October 17th, 1921.
He married Bessie Baker on April 22nd, 1945, who was born Dec. 15th, 1923.
Their child: Larry Warren Potter, was born Jan. 20th, 1946.

Family records of Veyda Agnes Potter, (9th child) and daughter of William Arthur Potter and his wife Hattie (Morgan) Potter.
Veyda Agnes Potter, was born February 22nd, 1923, she married on Dec. 20th, 1944 to S. J. Sarkey, who was born August 24th, 1918.

Family records of W. Albert Potter, (2nd child) son of John and Betty (Bellomy) Potter and grand son of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter.

He married Dovie Moore and they had two children:

1. Horace Potter, was born
2. Ivey Potter, was born

Eliza Potter, daughter of John & Betty (Bellomy) Potter and grand daughter of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter, married Samuel Jarrett.
Their child: 1. Lois Jarrett, was born

Della Potter, daughter of John and Betty (Bellomy) Potter, married to Clarence ~~#####~~ Talbot on,
He was born,

They had eight children:

1. Sidney Talbot, was born
2. Woodie " " "
3. Clyde " " "
4. Earl " " "
5. Cecil " " "
6. Annie " " "
7. Curtis " " "
8. Guy " " "

Dona Potter, (Third child and daughter of John and Betty (Bellomy) Potter)
Grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Dona Potter was born,

Married to Emmet Ragsdale on,

He was born,

- Their children: 1. Garner Ragsdale, was born
2. Minor Ragsdale, was born

Sarah Potter, was born August 23rd, 1872; died July 14th, 1914.

(She was a daughter of William & Rutha (Morris) Potter and grand daughter of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Sarah Potter married James Lackey, on

James Lackey was born,

Their children:

1. Rutha Ann Lackey was born,
2. William Lackey was born,
3. Matilda Lackey was born,
4. Dewey Lackey was born,

Family records of Rebecca Potter, Third child and daughter of William and Rutha (Morris) Potter, grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. Rebecca Potter, was born

She was married to Samuel Manning on Sept. 2nd, 1885. (His first wife). Samuel Manning was born Dec. 8th, 1863; died April 12th, 1930.

- Their children:
1. Lucy Manning, was born April 9th, 1888.
 2. Charlie Manning, was born March 20, 1890.
 3. Eva Manning, was born December 4th, 1891.
 4. Mataldia Manning, was born March 28th, 1894.
 5. Mamie Manning, was born May 4th, 1896.

Eva Potter, daughter of James and Plumer (Latham) Potter, grand daughter of Johnathan & Elizabeth (Pace) Potter, was born June 2nd, 1882 and she was married to Samuel Manning on July 7th, 1906, was his second wife.

Samuel Manning was born Dec. 8th, 1863; died April 12th, 1930.

Their children are:

1. James Adkins Manning, was born July 26th, 1907.
2. Susie Ethel Manning, was born July 6th, 1909; died July 4th, 1931.
3. Nora Ruby Manning, was born Dec. 19th, 1911; died April 24th, 1934.
4. Sidney H. Manning, was born July 18th, 1915.
5. Emit Earl Manning, was born March 31st, 1918.
6. Herbert M. Manning, was born April 13th, 1921.
7. Gertie O. Manning, was born May 20, 1924.

Charlie M. Potter, son of James and Plumer (Latham) Potter, and grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter, was born Dec. 11th, 1883 and was married to Bessie Simms on Sept. 2nd, 1918. She was born July 19th, 1901.

- Their children:
1. Raymond Potter, was born Aug. 2nd, 1921.
 2. Rena Potter, was born Feb. 13th, ~~1924~~ 1924.
 3. Nena Potter, was born Jan. 28th, 1927.
 4. Charles Winston Potter, was born Aug. 20th, 1930.
 5. Eunice Jeanette Potter, was born May 8th, 1939.

Thomas Edgar Potter, son of James & Plumer (Latham) Potter, grandson of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter, was born February 22nd, 1892. (Fifth child).

Thomas Edgar Potter was married to Ethel Simms on Sept. 30th, 1914.

Ethel Simms was born October 30th, 1892. They have one child:

1. Epsie Potter, was born May 12th, 1918. (Her father owns the Potter family book from which these records were copied in 1956, by Eunice Matthews.)

Lucy Potter, was born Dec. 21st, 1888, she was a daughter of James & Plumer (Latham) Potter, granddaughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Lucy Potter, married Ed. H. Clark on August 9th, 1934. (They have no children)

Ed. H. Clark was born June 13th, 1884.

(They are the father & step mother of Mrs. Bobbie Manning of Scottsboro, Ala.)

Epsie Potter, was born May 12th, 1918, she was the daughter of Edgar & Ethel (Simms) Potter and grand daughter of James & Plumer (Latham) Potter.

She was married on November 7th, 1942 to David Wilfer Haynes.

David Wilfer Haynes was born July 2nd, 1923.

Their children: 1. David Wilfer Haynes, Jr., was born May 29th, 1944.

Family records of Miller Potter, son of Samuel and Rhoda (Venable) Potter (the second wife of Samuel), grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Miller Potter, was born November 1st, 1876 and was married on March 25th, 1900 to Lizzie Manning, who was born October 12th, 1882. They had seven children.

1. Alma Potter, was born July 15th, 1903; died Dec. 29th, 1934.
2. Eliber Potter, was born August 22nd, 1906.
3. Otis Potter, was born November 3rd, 1911.
4. Estelle Potter, was born March 30th, 1909.
5. Edd Potter, was born October 14th, 1914.
6. Stella Potter, was born February 7th, 1920.
7. Lottie Potter, was born August 16th, 1924.

Noah Rice Potter, son of Samuel & Rhoda (Venable) Potter and grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter, was born February 2nd, 1878 and married to Betty West on,

Betty West was born,

- They had five children:
1. Benton Potter, was born
 2. Jonsie Potter, was born
 3. Maggie Potter, was born
 4. Quannie Potter, was born
 5. Vester Potter, was born

Mary Elizabeth Potter, was a daughter of Samuel and Martha (Evans) Potter, his first wife.

Mary Elizabeth Potter, was born November 15th, 1858; died Feb. 16th, 1938. (She is buried in the Shelton cemetery in Maynard's Cove.) She was married to Joseph (Joseph) B. Reed on January 29th, 1879.

Joseph B. Reed, was born December 31st, 1860; died April 20th, 1890.

Their children were:

1. Fronie Cornelia Reed, was born November 24th, 1879 (not 1878 ?)
2. Samuel William Reed, was born June 3rd, 1882.
3. James Albert Reed, was born May 4th, 1885.
4. Martha Ann Reed, was born May 19th, 1887; died Dec. 12th, 1890.
5. Thomas H. Reed, was born July 24th, 1889

Fronie Cornelia Reed, married Joseph Precise,

Pairlee Potter, was born August 25th, 1864. She was a daughter of Samuel & Martha (Evans) Potter and a grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. Pairlee Potter, married Nathan Wheeler,

- Their children are:
1. Joseph Wheeler, was born
 2. Edward Wheeler, was born

Dona May Potter, 1st child of Robert Randal & Charlcy (Talley) Potter, grand daughter of Noah Rice & Sallie (Coward) Potter and great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter, was born Feb. 6th, 1906 and married first to Vanda Barker,

They had two children:

1. Kenneth Barker, was born Jan. 8th, 1922;
 2. Carl Barker, was born in 1923.
- Vander Barker died and his wife, Dona May (Potter) Barker, married second time to Lucien Rogers,

- They have two children:
1. L. B. Rogers, Jr. was born
 2. Verba Dene Rogers, was born

Sallie Catherine Potter (Third child) of Robert Randal & Charlcy (Talley) Potter was born Jan. 31st, 1910, married first to Otis Kelly, They had one child, Billie Bob Kelly, was born March 23rd, 1927. They were divorced, she remarried but no issue by this second marriage.

John (Buck) Potter, was born Jan. 30th, 1908, he was son of Robert Randal & Charley (Talley) Potter. He married Lena Mae ---?, they had one child ---? They were divorced and he married Opal Clark, (his second wife) Their child is Donna Gene Potter.

Cora Jane Potter, was born Dec. 5th, 1918. She was a daughter of Robert Randa and Charley(Talley) Potter. She married ---- ?

William Louis Potter, was born Dec. 30th, 1879, was son of Samuel & Temperance William Louis Potter, married Ida Hammons, on March 19th, 1901.

Ida Hammons, was born March 2nd, 1882; died July 11th, 1912.

They were the parents of two children:

1. Walter Leon Potter, was born Dec. 27th, 1903.

2. Myrtle Mabelle Potter, was born April 13th, 1905.

Ida (Hammons) Potter died, and William Louis Potter, married the second time to Addie(Evans)Kirk on August 4th, 1914. She was born Dec. 20th, 1886.

They were the parents of four children:

1. Albert Louis Potter, was born Feb. 18th, 1915.

2. Ida Ruth Potter, was born July 21st, 1918.

3. Gladys Pauline Potter, was born March 15th, 1922.

4. William Ernest Potter, was born April 16th, 1925.

Walter Leon Potter, was born Dec. 27th, 1903, son of William Louis and Ida (Hammons) Potter and grand ~~#####~~ son of Samuel & Temperance Potter.

He married Ruby Henson,

They were the parents of four children:

1. Walter Leon Potter, Jr. was born

2. Willene Potter, was born

3. Joy Potter, was born

4. William Charles Potter, was born

Myrtle Maybelle Potter, Born April or August (?) 13th - 1905, was daughter of William Louis & Ida (Hammons) Potter, grand daughter of Samuel & Temperance Potter. She married a Puckett -

Their children are: 1. Boyce Puckett, was born Dec. 20th, 1923.

2. Thomas J. Puckett, was born February, 1926.

3. Vernell Puckett, was born

4. Buford Puckett, was born

Alma Potter, was born July 15th, 1903 ; died Dec. 29th, 1935.

She was a daughter of Miller & Lizzie Potter, grand daughter of Samuel & Rhoda (Venable) Potter, great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

She married Calvin Cornelison, on October 12th, 1919.

Their children were: 1. Ada Cornelison, was born November 17th, 1920.

2. Dewey Cornelison, was born November 17th, 1922.

3. Gladys Cornelison, was born Dec. 5th, 1924.

4. Daisy Cornelison, was born in Nov. - 1926.

5. Lucindae Cornelison, was born Jan. 12th, 1932.

6. Alvin Cornelison, was born in 1934.

(?)

Eliber Potter, was born August 22nd, 1906, son of Lizzie (Manning) and Miller Potter, grand son of Samuel & Roda (Venable) Potter, great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

He married September 8th, 1928 to Della Evans, she was born in 1914.

Their children are: 1. Louise Potter, was born Sept. - 1929.
2. Isaac Potter, was born March - 1931.
3. Opal Potter, was born April - 1933.
4. Polly Potter, was born August - 1935.
5. Barbara Potter, was born September - 1937.
6. Eliber Potter, Jr., was born Sept. 1941.

Estelle Potter, was born March 30th, 1908, daughter of Miller & Lizzie (Manning) Potter, married on March 27th, 1926 to Homer Evett, they were divorced and she married her second husband, Chester Hardin on July 25th, 1938. Chester Hardin was born June 11th, 1912.

Their child: Helen Marie Hardin, was born August 24th, 1942.

Otis Potter, was born November 3rd, 1911, son of Miller & Lizzie (Manning) Potter, married August 8th, 1931 to Susie Chandler.

Their child: Posa Pearl Potter, was born in Jan. - 1933.

Ed Potter, was born Oct. 14th, 1914, son of Miller & Lizzie (Manning) Potter, was married on Nov. 27th, 1934 to Ruby Venable.

Their children are: 1. Eunice Potter, was born Sept. 15th, 1935.
2. Annie Potter, was born Dec. 4th, 1937.

Stella Potter, was born Feb. 7th, 1920, daughter of Miller & Lizzie (Manning) Potter. She married on March 28th, 1937 to Lester Cornelison.

Their child: Velma Cornelison, was born in April, 1943.

Albert Louis Potter, was born July 18th, 1915, (Fourth child) and son of William Louis & Addie (Kirk) Potter, grand son of Samuel and Temperance Potter. He married September 19th, 1934 to Susie Brownfield, she was born # March 24th, 1914. Their children are: Baxter Albina Potter, was born Aug. 25th, 1935.
2. Geneva Yuvone Potter, was born Dec. 11th, 1936.

Ida Ruth Potter, was born July 21st, 1918 (fifth child) and daughter of William Louis & Addie (Kirk) Potter, grand daughter of Samuel & Temperance Potter. She married on July 14th, 1935 to ##### Smith, b. 11-18th - 1912. Their child:

1. Winnie Geneva Smith, was born October 13th, 1939.

Gladys Pauline ##### Potter, was born March 15th, 1922, (sixth child), daughter of William Louis & Addie (Kirk) Potter, grand daughter of Samuel and Temperance Potter. She married Nov. 6th, 1939 to Pelham Smith, b. 7 -21 -1921.

Benton Potter, was born July 7th, 1889, son of Noah R. & Betty (West) Potter grand son of Samuel & Roda (Venable) Potter, great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. He married on Sept. 25th, 1921 to Irene James.

Irene James was born, July 24th, 1903. Their children are:

1. Rayford H. Potter, was born July 17th, 1922.
2. Verna Potter (Mae), was born Sept. 30th, 1925.
3. Hugh D. Potter, was born July 30th, 1935.
4. Evelyn Jane Potter, was born November 16th, 1939.

Note - The James Family Bible Records has Benton Potter & Irene James were married, September the 25th, 1920.

Family records of Elijah E. Manning, who was born February 10th, 1886 (third child) and son of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning, grandson of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter.

He married on April 22nd, 1906 to Maud Hammons, born Jan. 3rd, 1889.

Their children:

1. Hattie Manning, was born Oct. 3rd, 1907.
2. Elmine Manning, was born Feb. 25th, 1909.
3. Kattie Manning, was born Sept. 14th, 1910; died July 6, 1911.
4. Richard Manning, was born May, 19th, 1912.
5. Fannie Manning, was born Nov. 5th, 1915.
6. Lottie Manning, was born Feb. 28th, 1918.
7. Edith Manning, was born Nov. 2nd, 1922.
8. Clara Manning, was born Sept. 25th, 1926.

Noah P. Manning, was born Sept. 7th, 1878 (first child) and son of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning, grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Manning. He married on September 10th, 1898 to Roda Jane Guinn, she was born February 27th, 1883. Their children:

1. Earnest Manning, was born Nov. 11th, 1900.
2. Louvinia Manning, was born Nov. 26th, 1901.
3. Erskine Manning, was born May 1st, 1905.
4. Malinda Manning, was born May 13th, 1907; died July 14th, 1931.
5. Mattie Manning, was born July 7th, 1909.
6. James Manning, was born Nov. 24th, 1911; died March 21st, 1934.
7. Andy Manning, was born Jan. 7th, 1913.
8. Minnie Manning, was born May 20th, 1915; died March 21st, 1934.
9. Isaac Manning, was born July 9th, 1917.
10. Luther Manning, was born September 23rd, 1919.
11. Henson Manning, was born February 22nd, 1921; died March 21st, 1934.

Andy M. Manning, was born Oct. 22nd, 1889; died May 9th, 1931, son of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning and grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

He married ~~#####~~ March 19th, 1916 to Bertie Phillips, b. Jan. 3rd, 1901.

They had six children:

1. Pearl Manning, was born Aug. 6th, 1918.
2. Delbert Manning, was born Nov. 1st, 1921.
3. Elsie Manning, was born July 6th, 1924.
4. Boyd Manning, was born March 1st, 1930.

Albert F. Manning, was born Aug. 29th, 1895, son of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning, grand son of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter. He married on September 6th, 1914 to Amanda Shelton, she was born February 18th 1895; died October 24th, 1932. They had five children:

1. Mildred Manning, was born August 9th, 1915.
2. Willie Manning, was born June 5th, 1918.
3. Clarence Manning, was born Dec. 16th, 1922.
4. Floyd Manning, was born March 17th, 1925.
5. Earline Manning, was born Oct. 17th, 1932.

Amanda died and he married on January 6th, 1937 to Lucy D. Wilhelm, who was born April 24th, 1908. They have no children.

Family records of Jesse W. Manning, was born Dec. 11th, 1897, he was a son of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning, grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. He married July 30th, 1914, Mamie McAnelly, born June 19th, 1895. Their children: 1. Estelle Manning, was born Aug. 5th, 1917.
2. Ruth Manning, was born April 27th, 1920.
3. Virgie Manning, was born August 1st, 1924.

Mildred Manning, was born September 9th, 1915, was a daughter of Albert F. & Amanda (Shelton) Manning, grand daughter of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning, great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. She married on May 26th, 1934 to Bill Southerd, who was born March 6th, 1913. Their children: 1. Kenneth Edward Southerd, was born June 13th, 1935.
2. Loise Marie Southerd, was born August 7th, 1938. *Middleton*
3. Betty Sue - Gibson

Willie Manning, was born June 5th, 1918, was a daughter of Albert F. & Amanda (Shelton) Manning. She married on Jan. 9th, ~~###~~ 1937 to Aubrey Whitehead, who was born May 13th, 1918. Their child:
1. Bandis Windell Whitehead, was born September 8th, 1937.

Erskine Manning, was born May 1st, 1904, was a son of Noah P. & Rhoda Jane (Guinn) Manning, grand son of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning, great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. He married on September 1st, 1928 to Rafordy Reed, she was born June 2nd, 1901. Their children are:
1. Grady Manning, was born July 8th, 1929; died Aug. 25th, 1929.
2. Eva Jane Manning, was born September 25th, 1930.
3. Elizabeth Manning, was born Dec. 12th, 1932.
4. Edward Manning, was born March 28th, 1935.
5. James Manning, was ~~###~~ born July 28th, 1939.
6. Julia Mae Manning, was born in 1940.
7. Erskine Manning, Jr., was born in 1942
8. Bettie Fae Manning, was born February 5th, 1945.

Earnest Manning, was born November 11th, 1900, was a son of Noah P. & Roda Jane (Guinn) Manning. He married on Oct. 28th, 1921 to Belle McAnelly. Their children are: Walker & Walden Manning, twins, were born Sept. 20, 1926. Walden Manning, died at birth, Sept. 20th, 1926.

Mattie Manning, was born July 7th, 1909, was a daughter of Noah P. & Rhoda Jane (Guinn) Manning. She was married on October 11th, 1931 to Ambrose Reed, who was born September 6th, 1911. Their children are:
1. Noah B. Reed, was born March 30th, 1933.
2. G. W. Reed, was born February 22nd, 1935.
3. Mattie Lou Reed, was born November 9th, 1937.
4. Clarence Herod Reed, was born in 1939.
5. Winston Reed, was born October - 1942.

Family records of Pearl Manning, who was born August 6th, 1918, was a daughter of Andy & Bertie (Phillips) Manning, grand daughter of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning, great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. ¹⁹¹¹
She married on August 21, 1932, Earnest Potter, who was born March 19th, 1911.
Their children: 1. Julia Potter, was born June 21st, 1934.
2. J. B. Potter, was born June 18th, 1936.

Estel
Estelle Manning, was born August 5th, 1917, was a daughter of Jesse W. & Mamie (McAnnelly) Manning, grand daughter of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning.
She was married on October 21st, 1932 to Gordon Bellomy who was born on July 10th, 1914. Their children are: 1. Jan Marie Bellomy, was born October 12 1936 and " Gordon Bellomy, Jr., was born Jan. 23, 1939.

Lottie Manning, was born February 28th, 1918, was a daughter of Elijah E. & Maud (Hammons) Manning, grand daughter of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning.
She married Richard Harris on February 15th, 1936, who was born Sept. 21, 1900.
Their child: 1. Richard Harris, Jr., was born July 15th, 1937.

Fannie Manning, was born November 15th, 1915, was a daughter of Elijah E. & Maud (Hammons) Manning. She was married on March 23rd, 1935 to Joe Clift. Joe Clift, was born April 7th, 1915; died January 4th, 1939.
Their child: 1. Nyegene Clift, was born May 24th, 1936.

Edith Manning, was born Nov. 2nd, 1922, was a daughter of Elijah E. & Maud (Hammons) Manning. She was married to Roy Clift, on Oct. 22nd, 1938.
Roy Clift, was born June 17th, 1911.

Hattie Manning, was born Oct. 3rd, 1907, was a daughter of Elijah E. & Maud (Hammons) Manning. She was married on March 7th, 1925 to James Wylie Frazier. James Wylie Frazier, was born August 19th, 1887. Their children are:
1. James Elderidge Frazier, was born May 23rd, 1926.
2. Amanda # Jerline Frazier, was born Dec. 14th, 1929; died Oct. 25th, 1931.
3. Mary Louise Frazier, was born March 13th, 1934.
4. Rayford Frazier, was born & died May 1st, 1938.

Emily Manning, was born Feb. 25th, 1909, was a daughter of Elijah E. & Maud (Hammons) Manning. She was married on October 8th, 1925 to Jesse Pace. Jesse Pace, was born October 23rd, 1906. Their children are:
1. Osacr Lee Pace, was born August 20th, 1926.
2. Fannie Pearl Pace, was born June 19th, 1928.
3. Ira B. Pace, was born April 29th, 1929.
4. Pauline Pace, was born March 7th, 1933.
5. Joyce Ann Pace, was born April 7th, 1935.
6. Junum Alfred Pace, was born Sept. 20th, 1937.

Richard Manning, was born May 19th, 1912, was a son of Elijah E. & Maud (Hammons) Manning. He was married to Mamie Venable, Mamie Venable was born August 19th, 1912. Their children are:
1. Pluma Manning, was born March 27th, 1933.
2. Gorden Manning, was born January 14th, 1935.
3. Bettie Jean Manning, was born January 18th, 1937.
4. Billie Hukerd Manning, was born Nov. 17th, 1938; died Nov. 30th, 1938.

Family records of Isaac Manning, who was born July 9th, 1917. He was a son of Noah P. & Rhoda Jane (Guinn) Manning, grandson of James & Malinda (Potter) Manning, great grandson of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter. He married Elsie Mayfield on, Elsie Mayfield, was born September 27th, 1920. Their children are:

1. Eugene Manning, was born Sept. 10th, 1938.
2. Rayford Manning, was born Oct. 5th, 1942.
3. Mary Frances Manning, was born August 26th, 1944.

Andy and
Bertha have
3 other children
1. John
2. Annie
3. Lyle

Andy Manning, was born January 7th, 1913, (seventh child) and a son of Noah P. & Rhoda Jane (Guinn) Manning. He was married on September 23rd, 1932 to Bertha Purdy, who was born January 20th, 1914. Their children are:

1. Rosa Pearl Manning, was born September 10th, 1933.
2. Elgerd Manning, was born April 16th, 1937.

James Adkins Manning, was born July 26th, 1907, (First child) and a son of Samuel & Eva (Potter) Manning, his second wife, grand son of James & Plumer (Latham) Potter, great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. He was married on Sept. 21st, 1927 to Bertha Clayton, born Jan. 30th, 1907.

Mary Ellen Foster, was born November 22nd, 1865; died April 9th, 1934, she was a daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy (Potter) Foster. She was married on May 31st, 1883 to Benjamin Frank Merchant. Benjamin Frank Merchant, was born February 7th, 1852; died Jan. 24th, 1928. Their children were:

1. Willie F. Merchant, was born May 9th, 1884.
2. Viola E. Merchant, was born Jan. 22nd, 1886 and died on Dec. 12, 1918 (This is all of their children, from Potter Book, by W. A. Potter.)

Julia Adkins Foster, was born December 7th, 1874; died August 8th, 1943. She was a daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy (Potter) Foster. She was married on January 8th, 1890 to Charles Edgar Merchant. Charles Edgar Merchant, was born December 14th, 1865. Their children were:

1. Frankie Ellen Merchant, was born Aug. 24th, 1892.
2. Melvin Merchant, was born in 1894; died in 1896.
3. Hazel Edna Merchant, was born July 14th, 1896.
4. Effie Julia Merchant, was born Aug. 16th, 1898.
5. Marion Viola Merchant, was born Jan. 22nd, 1901.

(From Potter Family Book by W.A.Potter.)

William F. Merchant, was born May 9th, 1884, was a son of Ben Frank & Mary Ellen (Foster) Merchant and grandson of Hiram Glass Foster, great grand son of Anthony Wayne Foster, also great grand son of Johnathan Potter. He was married on July 22nd, 1907 to Hattie Grey, she was born Aug. 2nd, 1884. Their children are:

1. Norma Merchant, was born May 12th, 1908.
2. Arlene Merchant, was born Jan. 16th, 1911.
3. Richard Merchant, was born Jan. 3rd, 1924.

(From Potter Book by W. A. Potter.)

Viola E. Merchant, was born Jan. 22nd, 1886; died Dec. 15th, 1918. She was a daughter of Ben Frank & Mary Ellen (Foster) Merchant & granddaughter of Hiram Glass Foster & wife Betsy (Potter) Foster. She was married in 1907 (?) to Raymond Prettyman. Their children are:

1. Louise Prettyman, was born in 1908 and
2. Alice Prettyman, was born in 1911

(From Potter Book by W. A. Potter.)

Norma Merchant, was born May 12th, 1908. She was a daughter of William F. & Hattie (Grey) Merchant, grand daughter of Ben. F. & Mary Ellen (Foster) Merchant, great grand daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy (Potter) Foster and great - great grand daughter of Anthony Wayne & Mary (Bynum) Foster. She was married in 1927 to Fred Sandholm, who was born in 1908. their child

1. Fred William Sandholm, was born in 1928. (From Potter Family Book).

Family records of Arlene Merchant, who was born Jan. 16th, 1911, was a daughter of William F. & Hattie (Grey) Merchant, grand daughter of Ben. F. & Mary Ellen (Foster) Merchant, great grand daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy (Potter) Foster, and great - great grand daughter of Anthony Wayne & Mary (Bynum) Foster. She was married in January, 1932 to Cornelius Hilker.

Cornelius Hilker, was born Jan. 30th, 1908, and their child:

1. Richard Hilker, was born January 20th, 1933. (From Potter Family Book.)

Frankie Ellen Merchant, was born August 24th, 1892, was a daughter of Charles E. & Julia (Foster) Merchant, grand daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy (Potter) Foster and great grand daughter of Anthony Wayne & Mary (Bynum) Foster. Also a great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

She married in April, 1912 to Guy Everett. Their child:

1. Marion Viola Everett, was born February 24th, 1913. (From Potter Book.)

Marion Viola Everett, was born February 24th, 1913, was a daughter of Guy & Frankie Ellen (Merchant) Everett, grand daughter of Charles E. & Julia (Foster) Merchant, great grand daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy (Potter) Foster, great - great grand daughter of Anthony Wayne & Mary (Bynum) Foster, also a great - great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

She was married in October, 1940 to Frank Love. Their children:

1. Patricia Love, was born in 1941. (These records from Potter Family Book
2. Fred Love, was born in 1943. By W. A. Potter).
3. Lind Lee Love, was born in 1945.

Hazel Edna Merchant, was born July 14th, 1896, was a daughter of Charles E. & Julia (Foster) Merchant, grand daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy (Potter) Foster. She married on December 17th, 1917 to Oscar Pedersen. Their children:

1. Charles Leroy Pedersen, was born October 12th, 1919.
2. Jack Lewis Pedersen, was born October 11th, 1921.
3. Robert Lee Pedersen, was born December 5th, 1923. (Potter Family Book.)

Charles Leroy Pedersen, was born Oct. 12th, 1919, was a son of Oscar & Hazel Edna (Merchant) Pedersen, (above) he was married on April 9th, 1942 to Jane Milligan, she was born, February 1st, 1918. Their children are:

1. Charles Leroy Pedersen, Jr., was born May 7th, 1943.
2. Carolyn Lee Pedersen, was born January 17th, 1945. (From Potter Book.)

Effie Julia Merchant, was born August 16th, 1898, was a daughter of Charles E. & Julia (Foster) Merchant. She was married on Nov. 25th, 1916 to

Elmer S. Bowers, who was born Sept. 10th, 1894. Their children are:

1. Donald Leroy Bowers, was born Dec. 28th, 1930.
2. Elmer S. Bowers, Jr., (?) was born

They live at 1260 So. Emerson, Denver, Colorado. (From Potter Family Book)

Marion Viola Merchant, was born Jan. 22nd, 1901, daughter of Charles E. & Julia (Foster) Merchant. She married Otto Pankan, (Potter
Their child, Betty Pankan, was born and died on September 27th, 1934. (Book.)

Eliza Foster, was born on Oct. 1st, 1864; died Sept. 1st, 1945, she was a daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy (Potter) Foster. She married first to George Schillinger, (marriage record not given), three children were born to them.

1. George Schillinger, Jr., was born Died in 1930.
2. Bertha Schillinger, was born
3. Myrtle Schillinger, was born Died in 1940.

George Schillinger, Sr., died and Eliza married Ludwig Mogg (her 2nd husband). They had one child, Clarence Mogg, was born in 1918. (Potter Family Book.)

Family records of Annie Evans, daughter of Bill and Cinda (Potter) Evans. (Annie was a twin to Albert Evans). She was a grand daughter of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter. She married John Sanders, Their children were:

1. William Sanders, was born
2. Mary Sanders, was born
3. Rusha Sanders, was born
4. Cricket Sanders, was born
5. Dora Sanders, was born
6. Fred Sanders, was born

Emmet Earl Manning, was born Jan. 31st, 1918, son of Samuel and his second wife, Eva (Potter) Manning, grandson of Plumar (Latham) Potter and great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. He married Mae-Belle Smith on Nov. 29th, 1936. Mae-Belle Smith was born Aug. 16th, 1907. (?)

Charlie Manning, was born March 30th, 1890 (second child) and a son of Samuel and Rebecca Manning, his first wife, grand son of William & Rutha (Morris) Potter. He married Allie Venable on Jan. 30th, 1909. She was born Oct. 9th, 1891.

- Their children are:
1. May Manning, was born Jan. 17th, 1910.
 2. Cecil E. Manning, was born Dec. 22nd, 1912.
 3. William Manning, was born Aug. 3rd, 1919.
 4. Delbert Dee Manning, was born Aug. 23rd, 1921.
 5. Lizzie Manning, was born Oct. 3rd, 1922.
 6. Claud Howard Manning, was born March 1st, 1925.

Eva Manning was born Feb. 4th, 1894, was a daughter of Samuel & Rebecca (Potter) Manning, his first wife, grand daughter of William & Rutha (Morris) Potter. She was married on May 13th, 1913 to Alec Venable, he was born Feb. 27, 1895. Their children are: Rudy Venable, was born in 1914.

2. Odus Venable, was born May 1st, 1916.
3. Ernie Venable, was born Nov. 18th, 1918.
4. Velma Venable, was born Jan. 21st, 1921.
5. Raymond D. Venable, was born Dec. 5th, 1923.
6. Monnie B. Venable, was born Oct. 23rd, 1928.
7. Jesse Venable, was born Nov. 26th, 1930.
8. Rayford Venable, was born Feb. 15th, 1933.

May Manning, was born Jan. 17th, 1910 (first child) and daughter of Charlie & Allie (Venable) Manning, grand daughter of Samuel & Rebecca (Potter) Manning, his first wife. She married Harvey Adkins,

- Their children are:
1. Flora Adkins, was born
 2. Hazel Ruth Adkins, was born
 3. Eloise Adkins, was born
 4. Billie Adkins, was born

Cecil Elton Manning, was born Dec. 22nd, 1912. He was a son of Charlie & Allie (Venable) Manning, grand son of Samuel & Rebecca (Potter) Manning, great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

He married Rena V. Mitchell,

- Their children are:
1. Elton Manning, was born
 2. Imogene Manning, was born.
 3. Pearline Manning, was born
 4. Emmet Manning, was born
 5. Stanley Manning, was born

William Manning, was born August 3rd, 1919, son of Charlie & Allie (Venable) Manning, married Jan. 10th, 1941 to Bobbie Clark, she was born Jan. 4th, 1920. She a dau h'er

Family records of Delbert Dee Manning, who was born Aug. 23rd, 1921. He was a son of Charlie & Allie (Venable) Manning, grandson of Samuel & Rebecca (Potter) Manning, and great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. He married Nina Allen,

Matilda Manning, was born March 28th, 1894, she was a daughter of Samuel & Rebecca (Potter) Manning, grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

She was married on April 15th, 1909, to John Guinn, born June 1st, 1898.

Their children: 1. Myrtle Mae Guinn, was born Nov. 25th, 1915.
2. Annie Guinn, was born Oct. 17th, 1916.
3. Irene Guinn, was born Sept. 20th, 1918.
4. Charlie Guinn, was born Feb. 6th, 1920.
5. G. W. Guinn, was born Nov. 14th, 1924.
6. Edward Guinn, was born Oct. 25th, 1928.
7. Clara Nell Guinn, was born May 15th, 1934.
8. Bettie Faye Guinn, was born Sept. 4th, 1937.

Gertie Manning, was born April 15th, 1924, was a daughter of Samuel & Eva (Potter) Manning, grand daughter of James & Plumer (Latham) Potter, great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. She married Thomas Haynes on June 13th, 1942. Thomas Haynes, was born May 20th, 1924.

Their children: 1. Eva Jane Haynes, was born June 2nd, 1943.
2. Carolyn E. Haynes, was born Jan. 3rd, 1945.

Mamie Manning, was born May 4th, 1896 (1896). She was a daughter of Samuel & Rebecca (Potter) Manning, grand daughter of William & Rutha (Morris) Potter great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

She married first to Will Hall, they had three children:

1. Raymond Hall, was born
2. Faye Hall, was born
3. Willie Hall, was born

Will Hall, died

Mamie (Manning) Hall, married the second time to John Hall, a brother of Will.

They had three children: 1. Gordon Hall, was born
2. James Hall, was born
3. Ruth Hall, was born

Lucy Manning, was born April 9th, 1888. She was a daughter of Samuel & Rebecca (Potter) Manning, grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

She was married on July 7th, 1907 to George Guinn, he was born Oct. 9th, 1887.

Their children: 1. John Guinn, was born Dec. 24th, 1910.
2. Nellie Guinn, was born Oct. 18th, 1914.
3. Rhoda Guinn, was born May 20th, 1916.
4. Eula Mae Guinn, was born Dec. 5th, 1919.
5. Elva Guinn, was born Sept. 28th, 1922.
6. J. C. Guinn, was born Nov. 12th, 1924.
7. Tilda Guinn, was born Oct. 29th, 1926.
8. Leonard Guinn, was born Aug. 21st, 1929.
9. Virginia Guinn, was born April 13th, 1933.

John Guinn, was born Dec. 24th, 1910, was a son of George & Lucy Manning, he married on May 19th, 1929 to Jane Ledwell (Ada Jane Ledwell), she was born on October 24th, 1912. Their children:

1. Beulah Guinn, was born Aug. 10th, 1931.
2. Jesse Guinn, was born Feb. 27th, 1933.
3. Bruin Guinn, was born March - 1935.
4. Jerline Guinn, was born July 7th, 1940.
5. Juanita Guinn, was born Aug. 2nd, 1943.

Family records of Addie Evans, who was born Dec. 20th, 1886, (seventh child) daughter of Dow and Sarah (Potter) Evans, grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. She was married on August 24th, 1901 to Albert Henry Kirk, he was born on March 16th, 1883. Their children were:

1. Annie Lou Kirk, was born March 15th, 1903.
2. Fannie Ethel Kirk, was born November 11th, 1907.

Annie Lou Kirk, was born March 15th, 1903, was a daughter of Albert Henry Kirk and his wife Addie (Evans) Kirk. She was married to Dewey Lackey, Their children are:

1. George Kirk Lackey, was born June 15th, 1922.
2. Dewey D. Lackey, was born August 5th, 1924.
3. Cecil G. Lackey, was born , 1925.
4. Sarah Louise Lackey, was born , 1927.
5. Robert Fred Lackey, was born , 1930.
6. Delbert Henry Lackey, was born , 1932.
7. Addie Ruth Lackey, was born , 1935.
8. Opal Faye Lackey, was born , 1937.
9. Martha Duline Lackey, was born , 1940.
10. Virginia Ann Lackey, was born , 1943.

Fannie Ethel Kirk, was born November 11th, 1907, was a daughter of Albert Henry and Addie (Evans) Kirk. She was married to Jasper Evans,

- Their children are:
1. Jesse Breland Evans, was born August 20th, 1924.
 2. Mary Elsie Evans, was born , 1927.
 3. Albert Newton Evans, was born
 4. Robert Edison Evans, was born
 5. Annie Lee Evans, was born May 1st, 1935.
 6. Erdell Evans, was born

Nellie Guinn, was born Oct. 18th, 1914, was a daughter of George & Lucy (Manning) Guinn, grand daughter of Samuel & Rebecca (Potter) Manning, great grand daughter of William & Rutha (Morris) Potter, great - great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. She was married in August - 1934 to Enoch Tidwell, who was born Dec. 26th, 1914. Their children are:

1. Marie Tidwell, was born December 12th, 1935.
2. Clifford Tidwell, was born July 10th, 1937.
3. Charles Tidwell, was born Feb. 3rd, 1940.

Rhoda Guinn, was born May 20th, 1916, was a daughter of George & Lucy (Manning) Guinn. She was married on January 30th, 1936 to Delbert Tiffin, he was born on December 14th, 1913. Their children are:

1. Bernice Tiffin, was born July 27th, 1937.
2. Kenneth Tiffin, was born Dec. 1st, 1939.
3. Melvin Tiffin, was born Dec. 5th, 1943.

Eula Mae Guinn, was born Dec. 5th, 1919, she was a daughter of George & Lucy (Manning) Guinn. She was married on Aug. 22nd, 1935 to Robert Womack, he was born on January 2nd, 1916. Their children are:

1. Homer Lee Womack, was born April 19th, 1937.
2. Eugene Womack, was born August 24th, 1939.
3. Ray Womack, was born July 18th, 1943.

Family records of Elva Guinn, who was born on September 28th, 1922, was a daughter of George & Lucy (Manning) Guinn. She married on Sept. 25th, 1940 to Hugh Tidwell, who was born January 13th, 1920.
Their child: - 1. Jeanette Tidwell, was born June 6th, 1942.

J. C. Guinn, was born November 12th, 1924, was a son of George & Lucy (Manning) Guinn. He was married on August 22nd, 1943 to Velva Rowell, b. 8 - 24 - 1928.

Tilda Guinn, was born Oct. 29th, 1926, was a daughter of George & Lucy (Manning) Guinn. She was married on July 2nd, 1944 to Bib or Bob Lewis, he was born on May 30th, 1927.

Ada Cornelison, was born November 17th, 1920. She was a daughter of Calvin & Alma (Potter) Cornelison, grand daughter of Miller & Lizzie (Manning) Potter, great grand daughter of Samuel & Roda (Venable) Potter, great - great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. She married Claude ## Bellomy on,
.Their children: 1. Dorris Ilene Bellomy, was born
2. Carolyn Bellomy, was born

Dewey Cornelison, was born November 17th, 1922. He was a son of Calvin & Alma (Potter) Cornelison. He married Opal Bellomy, on
Their children are: 1. Marvin Cornelison, was born
2. Edward Cornelison, was born

Belle Thomas, was born June 14th, 1895. She was a daughter of Bill & Cynthia (Potter) Thomas, grand daughter of Samuel Potter & his first wife, Martha (Evans) Potter & grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.
She was married to Herbert Proctor on,
Herbert Proctor, was born on June 12th, 1893.
Their children are: 1. Ward Proctor, was born April 17th, 1916.
2. Mary Ruth Proctor, was born Feb. 4th, 1924.

Cynthia Potter, was born March 15th, 1862. She was a daughter of Samuel & Martha (Evans) Potter, (his first wife), and grand daughter of Johnathan and Eliza (Pace) Potter. She married Bill Thomas on,
Their children are: Belle Thomas, was born June 14th, 1895.

Walter Thomas, was born

Lola Thomas, was born

Myrtle S. Thomas, was born in 1892 and died in 1938.

Bill Thomas was born Dec. 18th, 1859; died Jan. 29th, 1921.

Cynthia (Potter) Thomas married the second time to (?) Austin.

Cynthia (Potter) Thomas Austin, died on June 9th, 1948.
She, her first husband and daughter Myrtle S. Thomas have tombstones to their graves in the Proctor family graveyard in Maynard's Cove, Jackson county, Ala.

Family records of Isaac Newton Potter, who was born July 4th, 1882, son of Thomas Potter (who was born Jan. 21st, 1857) & his wife Potter (?) grand son of Samuel & Martha (Evans) Potter, great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. He married in 1903 to Becky Davis, who was born in 1885. Their children are: 1. Milton Potter, was born in 1910.
2. Dave Potter, was born in 1912.

- ① Becky (Davis) Potter, died
Isaac Newton Potter, married the second time to Annie Manning, (Annie Mae), she was born December 15th, 1890. Their children are:
1. Samuel Potter, was born Dec. 23rd, 1920.
2. Lela Mae Potter, was born July 5th, 1922.
3. Eva Potter, was born May 7th, 1926.
4. Cecil Potter, was born May 9th, 1928.

William Thomas Bynum, was born September 9th, 1863. (Bible records).
He is a son of Isaac Newton Bynum III and his wife Cynthia (Potter) Bynum. Grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.
William Thomas Bynum, was married on May 11th, 1884 to Eliza Proctor. Eliza Proctor, was born February 14th, 1863, was a daughter of James W. & Mary A.E.M. (Higginbotham) Proctor.
Eliza (Proctor) Bynum, died
Their children are: 1. Willie Bynum, was born March 7th, 1885.
2. Virgil Bynum, was born June , 1893.
3. Albert Bynum, was born April , 1896.

Willie Bynum, was born March 7th, 1885, daughter of William Thomas Bynum & Eliza (Proctor) Bynum. She married Will Cox,
Their children are: 1. Howard Cox, was born
2. Homer Cox, was born
3. Joe Baily Cox, was born
4. Grace Cox, was born

Grace Cox, daughter of William Cox & Willie Bynum, married Ellis Davis.

Virgil Bynum, was born June - 1893, son of William Thomas & Eliza (Proctor) Bynum, married (?).
Their children were Triplets - Ruth, Baby & one infant died.

Albert Bynum, was born April - 1896, son of William Thomas & Eliza (Proctor) Bynum, grand son of Isaac Newton III & Cynthia (Potter) Bynum, great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter. Albert Bynum, died
Albert Bynum, was married to Maud Bryant on,
Maud Bryant was born,
Their son, Paul Bryant Bynum, was born
Paul Bryant Bynum, married

① Annie Manning was Annie Mae Wunzger daughter of John Solomon Wunzger (Esq) and Mary Caldonia Lush. Annie Mae was first married to Tommy Manning they had one daughter Sommie.

Family of Fronie Corneila Reed, who was born November 24th, 1879. She is a daughter of Joseph B. & Mary E. (Potter) Reed, grand daughter of Samuel & Martha (Evans) Potter, great grand daughter of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Fronie Corneila Reed, was married to Joseph D. Precise on March 10th, 1901.

Joseph D. Precise, was born March 14th, 1869; died April 6th, 1923.

Their children are: 1. Ambrose B. Precise, was born Jan. 13th, 1902 and died on March 9th, 1902. 2. Mary Janie Precise, was born Jan. 28th, 1903. 3. Lela Ann Precise, was born September 30th, 1904. 4. Ida Mae Precise, was born October 10th, 1906. 5. Harvey Allen Precise, was born Sept. 24th, 1908. 6. Charley Lester Precise, was born March 2nd, 1911. 7. David Leonard Precise, was born Dec. 3rd, 1913. 8. William Thomas Precise, was born March 29th, 1916.

Mary Janie Precise, was born Jan. 28th, 1903, is a daughter of Joseph & Fronie (Reed) Precise. She was married to Myrom L. Roach on September 1st, 1935. (She is his second wife). Their children are:

Ida Mae Precise, was born Oct. 10th, 1906, is a daughter of Joseph & Fronie (Reed) Precise. She was married on December 2nd, 1928 to Robert V. Dean. Robert V. Deah, was born Nov. 20, 1900; died Aug. 13th, 1932. (His tombstone inscription - Born Nov. 20th, 1902; died August 23rd, 1932. Their children are:

Harvey Allen Precise, was born Sept. 24th, 1908, was a son of Joseph & Fronie (Reed) Precise. He was married on August 6th, 1938 to Emma Roberts.

Thomas Harrison Reed, was born July 24th, 1890, was a son of Joseph & Mary Eliz. (Potter) Reed, grand son of Samuel and Martha (Evans) Potter, and great grand son of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter.

Thomas Harrison Reed was married to Queenie Manning on,

Their children are: 1. Roberta Reed, was born June 2nd, 1908. 2. Ambrose Reed, was born September 6th, 1911. 3. Mary Nell Reed, was born August 14th, 1914. 4. Velma Reed, was born September 27th, 1917. 5. Luther Reed, was born February 28th, 1921. 6. Annie Reed, was born March 30th, 1924. 7. Ruby Reed, was born March 23rd, 1927. 8. Samuel William Reed, was born February 17th, 1931.

In the Shelton Graveyard or Cemetery, Maynard's Cove, Jackson county, Alabama, is the grave of Mary E. Reed, (Mary Eliz. Potter Reed) wife of Joseph B. Reed. The inscription reads - Mary E. Reed, Born Nov. 15, 1858; Died Feb. 16, 1938. "A tender mother and a faithful friend" (Where is Joseph B. Reed buried?)

Burgess Cemetery At Jackson Co. Park
scottsboro, Ala

These records copied from a Potter Family Book collected and compiled
 By ARTHUR POTTER, of DALLAS, TEXAS.
 Copied by Bertha Cunningham Kirby, Mrs. Clarence Kirby, Scottsboro, Alabama.
 October - 1955.

Jonathan Potter, born March 28 - 1812; died August 6 - 1901.
 (son of Elijah Potter, born when? married who and when? Died when?
 Married (1832) (?) to Eliza Pace, Born (?) married (?) died (?)

Thirteen children were born to them:

Names	Born	Died
Samuel Potter	8 - 25 - 1833	12 - (?) - 1907
William "	2 - 10 - 1836	12 - 24 - 1910
Cynthia "	(see Newton Bynum Record Book)	
Betsy "	11 - 22 - 1841	11 - 13 - 1923
Mary "		
Nancy "	11 - 15 - 1843	8 - 16 - 1921
Elijah "		
Jorn "		
Sarah "	9 - 11 - 1849	(?)
Lucinda "		
Noah Rice "	12 - 5 - 1853	12 - 21 - 1941
Malinda "	11 - 5 - 1855	6 - 5 - 1906
James "	12 - 19 - 1857	6 - 10 - 1934

(This is all of their children).

Samuel Potter - 8 - 25 - 1833 12 - (?) - 1907
 (Son of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter, who married 1832),
 (Martha Evens - born (?) - - died (?) - - Five children were born to them -

1. Thomas Potter 1 - 21 - 1857
2. Mary E. " 11 - 15 - 1858 2 - 16 - 1938
3. Louisa " 8 - 17 - 1860
4. Cynthia " 3 - 15 - 1862
5. Fairlee " 8 - 25 - 1864

Martha Evens died and Samuel married, 6 - 17 - 1866 to Rhoda (Ann) Venable,
 (daughter of Ezekiel) b. 3 - 25 - 1834 - d. 3 - 19 - 1915.
 Seven children born to them.

1. Martha Potter 6 - 8 - 1868
2. Lissie " 5 - 6 - 1869
3. Benton " 2 - 16 - 1873 6 - 24 - 1890
4. Marguarite " 11 - 1 - 1876
5. Miller " 2 - 21 - 1878 (This is all of their children)
6. Noah Rice " Died an infant.
7. Ezekiel "

William Potter, b. 2 - 10 - 1836 - d. 12 - 29 - 1910, son of J. & E. P. Potter
 married (?) Rutha Morris, b. 8 - 1832 - d. 2 - 26 - 1916, they had 6 children.

1. Mary Eliza Potter,
2. Samuel "
3. Rebecca "
4. Sarah " 8 - 23 - 1872
5. Rueben " 7 - 14 - 1914
6. Marion " (This is all their children).

Betsy Potter, Born 12 - 22 - 1841; died 11 - 13 - 1923.
 (Daughter of Jonathan and Eliza Pace Potter) married when and where ? to
 Hiram Glass Foster, born 10 - 1 - 1839 where ?; died 3 - 26 - 1912.
 Their children: 1. - Eliza Foster, Born 10 - 1 - 1864; died 9 - 1 - 1945/
 2. - Ellen Foster, " 11 - 22 - 1865; " 4 - 9 - 1934.
 3. - Julia Foster, " 12 - 7 - 1874; " 8 - 8 - 1943.

Cyntha Potter, (Daughter of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter) married Isaac
 Newton Bynum, nine children were born to them: William Thomas, Samuel, John
 Jasper, James, Charlie, Julia, Emmaline & Rebecca.
 Cynthia died and I. N. Bynum, married Nancy Josephine Cunningham.

Mary Potter (daughter of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter) married # James Duncan.
 Four children born to them: 1 - Samuel Duncan, 2 - Lucy, 3 - Fanny & Jonathan.

Nancy Potter (daughter of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter) married Polk Shelton.
 Four children: 1. - John Talley Shelton, 2. - Jonathan, 3. - Eliza, 4. - Noah.

John Potter, (Son of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter) married Betty Belomy.
 Four children: 1 - Della Potter, 2 - Albert, 3 - Dona, 4 - Eliza.

Sara Potter (Daughter of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter) born 9 - 11 - 1849
 married Dow Evens, born 11 - 20 - 1850.
 Seven children: 1 - Mary Eliza Evens, born 12 - 23 - 1873
 2 - Martha " " 5 - 5 - 1875
 3 - Julia " " 4 - 10 - 1877
 4. - John " " 7 - 15 - 1879
 5 - Charlie " " 12 - 25 - 1884; died 10 - 20 - 1939
 6 - Eva " " 12 - 20 - 1886
 7 - Addie " " 12 - 20 - 1886 (Twins)

Lucindy Potter (Daughter of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter) married Bill Evens,
 (William) - Three children: 1 - Sarah Evens, 2 & 3 - Twins - Albert & Annie.

Noah Rice Potter (Son of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter) born 12 - 5 - 1853; died
 married Sallie Catherine Cowart, born 8 - 25 - 1855. (12 - 21 -
 Six children: 1 - Dora Ann Potter, Born 5 - 26 - 1882; died 8 - 29 - 1886. (1941.
 2 - William Arthur " " 3 - 13 - 1885.
 3 - Robert Randal " " 1 - 24 - 1887.
 4 - Benjamin H. " " 4 - 21 - 1889; died 4 - 26 - 1889.
 5 - Mandie Jane " " 6 - 11 - 1890; " 8 - 19 - 1905/
 6 - Walter Wood " " 1 - 30 - 1894 " 10 - 23 - 1918.

Malinda Potter (Daughter of Jonathan & Eliza Potter) born 11 - 5 - 1855
 married on 10 - 7 - 1877 to - died 6 - 27 - 1906

James Manning, born 6 - 27 - 1855; died 4 - 23 - 1926.

Six children: 1 - Noah P. Manning, born 9 - 7 - 1878

2 - Eliza Jane " " 3 - 8 - 1884

3 - Elijah E. " " 2 - 10 - 1886

4 - Andy M. " " 10 - 22 - 1889; died 5 - 9 - 1931.

5 - Albert F. " " 8 - 29 - 1895

6 - Jessie W. " " 12 - 11 - 1897.

James Potter (Son of Jonathan & Eliza Pace Potter) born 2 - 19 - 1857
 married on 8 - 14 - 1881, to - died 6 - 10 - 1934.

Plumer Lathan, born 10 - 25 - 1862; 3 - 12 - 1938

Six children: 1 - Eva Potter, born 6 - 2 - 1882

2 - Charlie " " 12 - 11 - 1883

3 - Mary " " 1 - 8 - 1886; died 3 - 4 - 1897.

4 - Lucy " " 2 - 21 - 1888

5 - Edgar " " 2 - 22 - 1892

6 - Roberta " " 9 - 19 - 1903; died 4 - 8 - 1931.

Lissie Potter, born 5 - 6 - 1869 (Daughter of Samuel & Rhoda Ann Potter).

Married ? to Thomas Worthen -

Eleven children were born to them:

1. Rhoda Jane Worthen, born 12 - 21 - 1889

2. Lucy Viola " " 5 - 8 - 1891; died 7 - 17 - 1902.

3. Samuel Andrew " " 2 - 25 - 1893; died 9 - 17 - 1906.

4. Mimie Phenix " " 1 - 10 - 1896;

5. Martha Malinda " " 9 - 29 - 1898.

6. Fronia C. " " 6 - 21 - 1900; died 1 - 10 - 1911.

7. Juanita M. " " 4 - 13 - 1903

8. Infant " " 11 - 1 - 1907; died 12 - 23 - 1907.

9. Ernest R. " " 2 - 25 - 1909; died 9 - 18 - 1909.

10. Davey Thomas " " 7 - 17 - 1910

11. Edith " " 3 - 26 - 1913

William Arthur Potter, born 3 - 13 - 1885 (Son of Noah R. & Sallie Potter)

Married 7 - 30 - 1905 to Hattie Mae Morgan, born 3 - 18 - 1889; died 10 - 23 - 1925.

Nine children were born to them:

1. Olsen Leslie Potter, born 11 - 2 - 1907.

2. Vernon Taft " " 2 - 8 - 1909; died 4 - 26 - 1909.

3. Essie Lois " " 2 - 6 - 1910

4. Elton Ernest " " 11 - 9 - 1911

5. Travis Ozell " " 1 - 30 - 1913

6. Lula Ines " " 2 - 16 - 1916

7. James Walter " " 11 - 27 - 1918

8. Warren G. " " 10 - 17 - 1921

9. Veyda Agnes " " 2 - 22 - 1923.

Robert Randel Potter, born 1 - 24 - 1887 (son of Noah R. & Sallie Potter)
 married 5 - 1 - 1905 to Charley Talley, born 11 - 2 - 1889.

Eight children born to them:

1. Donna May Potter, born 2 - 6 - 1906
2. John (Buck) " " 1 - 30 - 1908
3. Sallie Cathrine " " 1 - 30 - 1910
4. Herman Potter " " 12 - 7 - 1912; died 10 - 15 - 1932
5. Sherman " " 12 - 7 - 1912; " 11 - (?) - 1915 (Twins).
6. Cora Jane " " 12 - 5 - 1918
7. Clarence " " 10 - 31 - 1921; died 3 - 16 - 1924.
8. David " " 3 - 30 - 1927.

They were divorced and Robert married on 7 - 1 - 1935 to
 Mrs. Ada Taylor, born 12 - 26 - 1895. (They had no children).

Olin Leslie Potter, born 11 - 2 - 1907 (son of William Arthur & Hattie Potter)
 married on 5 - 8 - 1930 to Cathrine Groth, born 11 - 12 - 1909.

Their children are: 1. Richard Leslie Potter, born 8 - 6 - 1933
 2. James Edward " " 11 - 23 - 1935; died 11 - 21 - 1938.
 3. Henry Arthur " " 7 - 27 - 1937.
 4. Joann " " 12 - 10 - 1939

Essie Lois Potter, born 2 - 6 - 1912 (Daughter of Wm. Arthur & Hattie Potter)
 married on 10 - 20 - 1934 to Francis Lee Teel, born 8 - 8 - 1910.

Their children are: 1. Lois Irene Teel, born 10 - 16 - 1935
 2. David Lee " " 6 - 25 - 1937
 3. Albert Leverne " " 11 - 26 - 1938
 4. Paul James " " 3 - 11 - 1941 (Twins)
 5. Pauline Jane " " 3 - 11 - 1941.

Elton Ernest Potter, born 11 - 9 - 1911 (son of Wm. Arthur & Hattie Potter)
 married on 11 - 9 - 1934 to Eunice Loretha McBride, born 1 - 19 - 1917.

Their children are: 1. Noah Keith Potter, born 2 - 13 - 1936
 2. Thomas Preston " " 10 - 11 - 1937
 3. William Ernest " " 2 - 19 - 1939; died 7 - 19 - 1939
 4. Loretha Eileen " " 6 - 4 - 1940.

Travis Ozell Potter, born 1 - 30 - 1913 (son of Wm. Arthur & Hattie Potter)
 married on 7 - 24 - 1938 to Nellie Mae Clark, born 5 - 1 - 1920
 Their child is: 1. Travis Warren Potter, born 2 - 9 - 1941.

Lula Inez Potter, born 2 - 16 - 1916 (Daughter of Wm. Arthur & Hattie Potter)
 married on 3 - 27 - 1944 to Lawson Gross, they were divorced and Inez married
 on 9 - 6 - 1945 to Eunice W. Perkins.

Veyda Agnes Potter, born 2 - 22 - 1923 (daughter of Wm. Arthur & Hattie Potter)
 married on 12 - 20 - 1944 to S. J. Sarkey, born 8 - 24 - 1918.

Warren Gamaliel Potter, born 10 - 17 - 1921 (son of Wm. Arthur & Hattie Potter)
 married on 4 - 22 - 1945 to Bissie Baker, born 12 - 15 - 1923,
 Their child is: 1. Larry Warren Potter, born 1 - 20 - 1946.

James Walter Potter, born 11 - 27 - 1918 (son of Wm. Arthur & Hattie Potter)
 (No records)

Wm. Arthur Potter (son of John & Betty Potter) married Dovey Moore,
 Two children were born to them - 1. Horace Potter
 2. Ivey Potter

Della Potter, born (?) (Daughter of John & Betty Potter) married Clarence Talbot, born (?) - eight children were born to them. Their names are: Sidney Talbot, Woodie, Clyde, Earl, Cecil, Annie, Curtis, Guy.

Dona Potter, born (?) (daughter of John & Betty Potter) married Emmet Ragsdale. Their children are: Minion, Minor and Garner.

Eliza Potter, born (?) (daughter of John & Betty Potter) married Samuel Jarrett. Their child is: 1. Lois Jarrett.

Sarah Potter, born 8 - 23 - 1872; died 7 - 14 - 1914 (daughter of William & Rutha Potter) married (?) James Lackey and their children are: Rutha Ann, William, Matilda & Dewey Lackey.

Rebecca Potter, born 11 - 13 - 1868 (daughter of Wm. & Rutha Potter) married on 9 - 2 - 1885 to Samuel Manning, born 12 - 8 - 1863; died 4 - 12 - 1930. Their children were 5 - :

1. Lucy Manning, born 4 - 9 - 1888
2. Charlie " " 3 - 20 - 1890
3. Eva " " 12 - 4 - 1891
4. Matilda " " 3 - 28 - 1894
5. Mammie " " 5 - 4 - 1896.

Eva Potter, born 6 - 2 - 1882 (daughter of James & Plumer Potter) married on 7 - 7 - 1906 to Samuel Manning, born 12 - 8 - 1863; died 4 - 12 - 1930.

- Their children are:
1. James Adkins Manning, born 7 - 26 - 1907
 2. Susie Ethel Manning, born 7 - 6 - 1909; died 7 - 4 - 1931.
 3. Nora Ruby " " 12 - 19 - 1911; " 4 - 24 - 1934.
 4. Sidney H. " " 7 - 18 - 1915
 5. Emmet Earl " " 3 - 31 - 1918
 6. Herbert M. Manning " 4 - 13 - 1921
 7. Gertie I. " " 5 - 20 - 1924.

Charlie M. Potter, born 12 - 11 - 1883 (son of James & Plumer Potter) married on 9 - 2 - 1918 to Bessie Sims, who was born in July - 1901.

- Their children are:
1. Raymond Potter, born 8 - 2 - 1921
 2. Rena " " 12 - 13 - 1924
 3. Nena " " 1 - 28 - 1927
 4. Charlie Winston Potter, born 8 - 20 - 1930.
 5. Eunice Jeanette " " 5 - 8 - 1939.

Thomas Edgar Potter, born 2 - 22 - 1892 (son of James & Plumer Potter) married on 9 - 30 - 1914 to Ethel Sims, born 10 - 30 - 1892. One child born to them: 1. Epsie Potter, born 5 - 12 - 1918.

Epsie Potter, born 5 - 12 - 1918 (daughter of Edgar & Ethel Potter) married on 11 - 7 - 1942 to David Wilfer Haynes, born 7 - 2 - 1923. Their child is: 1. David Wilfer Haynes, Jr. born 5 - 29 - 1944.

Lucy Potter, born 12 - 21 - 1888 (daughter of James & Plumer Potter) married on 8 - 9 - 1934 to Edd H. Clark, born 6 - 13 - 1884. They have no children. (Bobbie Manning's step-mother).

Miller Potter, born 11 - 1 - 1876 (son of Samuel & Rhoda Ann Potter) married on 3 - 25 - 1900 to Lizzie Manning, born 10 - 12 - 1882.

Seven children born to them:

1. Alma Potter, born 7 - 15 - 1903; died 12 - 29 - 1934.
2. Eliber Potter, " 8 - 22 - 1906

Children of Miller & Lizzie Manning Potter (continued).

3. Otis Potter, born 11 - 3 - 1911
4. Estelle " " 3 - 30 - 1909
5. Edd " " 10 - 14 - 1914
6. Stella " " 2 - 7 - 1920
7. Lottie " " 8 - 6 - 1924

Noah Rice Potter, born 2 - 2 - 1878 (son of Samuel & Rhoda Ann Potter) married on (?) to Betty West, a widow, born (?) died (?)
Five children were born to them: 1. Benton Potter, born 7 - 7 - 1889, Jonsee, Maggie, Guannie, & Vester Potter.

Mary Elizabeth Potter, born 11 - 15 - 1858; died 2 - 16 - 1938 (daughter of Samuel & Martha Potter) married on 1 - 29 - 1879 to Joseph Reed, born 12 - 31 - 1860; died 4 - 20 - 1890. Five children born to them:

1. Fronia Cornelia Reed, born 11 - 24 - 1878
2. Samuel William Reed, " 6 - 3 - 1882
3. James Albert " " 5 - 4 - 1885; died 12 - 12 - 1890.
4. Martha Ann " " 5 - 19 - 1887
5. Thomas H. " " 7 - 24 - 1889.

Pairlee Potter, born 8 - 25 - 1864 (daughter of Samuel & Rhoda Ann Potter) married to Nathan Wheeler -
Their children are: Joseph Wheeler and Edward Wheeler.

Dona Mae Potter, born 2 - 6 - 1906 (daughter of Robert R. & Charley Potter) married Vander Barker, two children born to them:

1. Kenneth Barker, born 1 - 8 - 1922
2. Carl " " 1923. When Vender died she married Lucian Rogers. Their children are L. B. Rogers, Jr., and Verba Jean Rogers.

Sallie Cathrine Potter, born 1 - 31 - 1910 (daughter of Robert R. & Charley Potter) married Otis Kelly, one child was born to them, Billie Bob Kelley, born 3 - 23 - 1927. They were divorced and she remarried, but had no more children.

John Buck Potter, born 1 - 30 - 1908 (son of Robert R. & Charley Potter) married Lena Mae, one child born to them - They were divorced and he married Opal Clark, their child is Donna Gene Potter.

Cora Jane Potter, born 12 - 5 - 1918 (daughter of Robert R. & Charley Potter) married (?)

William Louis Potter, born 12 - 30 - 1879 (son of Samuel & Temperance Potter) married on 3 - 19 - 1901 to Ida Hammons, born 3 - 2 - 1882; died 7 - 11, 1912. They had two children: 1. Walter Leon Potter, born 12 - 27 - 1903

2. Myrtle Mabelle " " 4 - 13 - 1905.

Ida died and William then married, Addie Evens Kirk, born 12 - 20 - 1886.

- Their children were:
1. Albert Louis Potter, born 2 - 18 - 1915
 2. Ida Ruth " " 7 - 21 - 1918
 3. Gladys Pauline " " 3 - 15 - 1922
 4. William Ernest " " 4 - 16 - 1925

Walter Leon Potter, born 12 - 27 - 1903 (son of William Louis & Ida Potter) married Ruby Henson - Their children are Walter Leon Potter, Jr., Willine, Joy, William Charles.

Myrtle Maybelle Potter, born 8 - 13 - 1905 (daughter of William Louis & Ida Potter) married Boyce Puckett, their children are:

1. Ida Ola Puckett, born 12 - 20 - 1923
2. Thomas J. " " 2 - 7 - 1926
3. Vernell " " (?)
4. Buford " " (?)

Alma Potter, born 7 - 15 - 1908 (daughter of Miller & Lizzie Manning Potter) died 12 - 29 - 19 34 or 1935. She was married on 10 - 12 - 1919 to Calvin Cornelison, their children are:

1. Ada Cornelison, born 11 - 17 - 1920.
2. Dewey " " 11 - 17 - 1922.
3. Gladys " " 12 - 5 - 1924.
4. Daisy " " 11 - 7 - 1926.
5. Lucendae " " 1 - 12 - 1932.
6. Alvin " " - 1934.

Eliber Potter, born 8 - 22 - 1906 (son of Lizzie & Miller Potter) married 9 - 8 - 1928 to Della Evens, their children are:

1. Louise Potter, born 9 - 0 - 1929.
2. Isaac " " 3 - 0 - 1931.
3. Opal " " 4 - 0 - 1933.
4. Polly " " 8 - 0 - 1935.
5. Barbara " " 9 - 0 - 1937.
6. Junior " " 9 - 0 - 1941.

Estelle Potter, born 3 - 30 - 1908 (daughter of Lizzie & Miller Potter) married Homer Evett, on 3 - 27 - 1926. They were divorced and she married Chester Hardin on July 25, 1938, he was born June 11th, 1912, their child Helen Marie Hardin, born 8 - 24 - 1942.

Otis Potter, born 11 - 3 - 1911 (son of Lizzie & Miller Potter) married on 8 - 8 - 1931 to Susie Chandler, their child, Rosa Pearl Potter, born 1 - 1933.

14

Edd Potter, born 10 - 14 - 1914 (son of Miller & Lizzie Potter) married on 11 - 27 - 1934 to Ruby Venable, their children are:

1. Eunice Potter, born 9 - 16 - 1935.
2. Armie " " 12 - 4 - 1937.

Stella Potter, born 2 - 7 - 1920 (daughter of Miller & Lizzie Potter) married 3 - 28 - 1937 to Lester Cornelison, their child is Velma Cornelison, born 4 - 1943.

Albert Louis Potter, born 7 - 18 - 1915 (son of Wm. & Addie Potter) married on 9 - 19 - 1934 to Susie Brownfield, who was born 3 - 24 - 1914. Their children are Baxter Albina Potter, born 8 - 25 - 1935 & Geneva Yovone Potter, born 12 - 11 - 1936.

Ida Ruth Potter, born 7 - 21 - 1918 (daughter of Wm. & Addie Potter) married on 7 - 14 - 1935 to McGahee Smith who was born 11 - 18 - 1912. Their child is: Winnie Geneva Smith, born 10 - 13 1939.

Gladys Pauline Potter, born 3 - 15 - 1922 (daughter of Wm. & Addie Potter) Married on 11 - 6 - 1939 to Palham Smith, who was born 7 - 21 - 1921

Benton Potter, born 7 - 7 - 1889 (son of Noah R. & Betty (West) Potter) married on 9 - 25 - 1921 to Irene James, who was born 7 - 24 - 1903. Their children are:

1. Rayford H. Potter, born 7 - 17 - 1922
2. Verna Mae " " 9 - 30 - 1925
3. Hugh D. Potter " " 7 - 30 - 1935
4. Evelyn Jane " " 11 - 16 - 1939.

Elijah E. Manning, born 2 - 10 - 1886 (son of James & Malinda Manning) married on 4 - 22 - 1906 to Maude Hammonds, born 1 - 3 - 1889. Their children are:

1. Hattie Manning, born 10 - 3 - 1907
2. Elmine Manning, born 2 - 25 - 1909.
3. Katie Manning, born 9 - 15 - 1910; died 7 - 6 - 1911.
4. Richard " " 5 - 19 - 1912.
5. Fannie " " ~~2 - 28 - 1918~~ 11-5-1915
6. Edith " " 11 - 2 - 1922.
7. Clara " " 9 - 25 - 1926.
8. Lottie " " 2 - 28 - 1918

Noah P. Manning, born 9 - 7 - 1878 (son of James & Malinda Manning) married on 9 - 10 - 1898 to Rhoda Jane Guinn, who was born 2 - 27 - 1883. Their children are:

1. Ernest Manning, born 11 - 11 - 1900.
2. Louvina Manning, born 11 - 26 - 1901.
3. Erskine " " 5 - 1 - 1905. died 1957
4. Malinda " " 5 - 13 - 1907; died 7 - 14 - 1931.
5. Hattie " " 7 - 7 - 1909.
6. James " " 11 - 24 - 1911; died 3 - 21 - 1930.
7. Andy " " 1 - 7 - 1913.
8. Mimmie " " 5 - 20 - 1915; died 3 - 21 - 1930.
9. Luther " " 9 - 23 - 1919.
10. Henson " " 2 - 22 - 1921. 3 - 21 - 1930
11. Isaac " " 7 - 9 - 1917

Andy M. Manning, born 10 - 22 - 1889; died 5 - 9 - 1931. (son of James & Malinda Manning) married on 3 - 19 - 1916 to Bertie Phillips, who was born 1 - 3 - 1901. Six children were born to them:

1. Pearl Manning, born 8 - 6 - 1918.
2. Annie Mae " " 1 - 11 - 1920.
3. Delbert " " 11 - 1 - 1921.
4. Elsie " " 7 - 6 - 1924.
5. Alfred " " 8 - 28 - 1926.
6. Boyd " " 3 - 1 - 1930.

Albert F. Manning, born 8 - 29 - 1895 (son of James & Malinda Manning) married on 9 - 6 - 1914 to Amanda Shelton, born 2 - 18 - 1895; died 10 - 24 - 1932. Five children born to them:

1. Mildred Manning, born 8 - 9 - 1915.
2. Willie " " 6 - 5 - 1918. (Amanda died and he married on 1 - 6 - 1937 to Lucy D. Wilhelm, who was born 4 - 24 - 1908, they have no children.
3. Clarence " " 12 - 16 - 1922.
4. Floyd " " 3 - 17 - 1925.
5. Earline " " 10 - 17 - 1932.

Jesse W. Manning, born 12 - 11 - 1897 (son of James & Malinda Manning) married on 7 - 30 - 1914 to Mamie Mc Anelley, who was born 6 - 19 - 1895.

Their children are: 1. Estelle Manning, born 8 - 5 - 1917.
2. Ruth " " 4 - 27 - 1920.
3. Virgie " " 8 - 1 - 1924.

Mildred Manning, born 9 - 9 - 1915 (daughter of Albert & Amanda Manning) married on 5 - 26 - 1934 to Bill Southerd, who was born 6 - 13 - 1913.

Their children are: 1. Kenneth Edward Southerd, born 6 - 13 - 1935.
2. Loise Marie " " 8 - 7 - 1938.

3. Betty Sve

Willie Manning, born 6 - 5 - 1918 (daughter of Albert & Amanda Manning) was married on 1 - 9 - 1937 to Aubrey Whitehead, born 5 - 13 - 1918.

Their child: 1. Bandis Windell Whitehead, born 9 - 8 - 1937.

Erakine Manning, born 5 - 1 - 1904 (son of Noah P. & Rhoda Jane (Guinn) Manning) was married on 9 - 1 - 1928 to Raferdy Reed, born 6 - 2 - 1901.

Their children are: 1. Grady Manning, born 7 - 8 - 1929; died 8 - 25 - 1929.
2. Eva Jane " " 9 - 25 - 1930.
3. Elizabeth " " 12 - 12 - 1932.
4. Edward " " 3 - 28 - 1935.
5. James " " 7 - 28 - 1939.
6. Julia Mae " " - 1940.
7. Junior " " - 1942.
8. Bettye Faye " " 2 - 5 - 1945.

Ernest Manning, born 11 - 11 - 1900 (son of Noah P. & Rhoda Manning) married Belle McAnally, who was born 8 - 29 - 1900. Their children were twins: Walker & Walden Manning, " 9 - 20 - 1926. Walden died 9 - 20 - 1926.

Mattie Manning, born 7 - 7 - 1909 (daughter of Noah P. & Rhoda Jane Manning) was married on 10 - 11 - 1931 to Ambrose Reed who was born 9 - 6 - 1911.

Their children are: 1. Noah B. Reed, born 3 - 30 - 1933.
2. G. W. " " 2 - 22 - 1935.
3. Mattie Lou " " 11 - 9 - 1937.
4. Clarence Herod " " 1939.
5. Winston " " 10 - 0 - 1942.

Pearl Manning, born 8 - 6 - 1918 (daughter of Andy & Bertie Manning) married on 8 - 21 - 1932 to Ernest Potter who was born 3 - 19 - 1911.

Their children are: 1. Julia Potter, born 6 - 21 - 1924 (1934).
2. J. B. " " 6 - 18 - 1936.

Estelle Manning, born 8 - 5 - 1917 (daughter of Jesse & Mamie Manning) was married on 10 - 21 - 1932 to Gordon Bellamy who was born 10 - 12 - 1914.

Their children are: 1. Jan Marie Bellamy, born 10 - 12 - 1936.
2. Junior " " 1 - 23 - 1939.

Lottie Manning, born 2 - 28 - 1918 (daughter of Elijah & Maud Manning) was married 2 - 15 - 1936 to Richard Harris who was born 9 - 21 - 1908.

Their child is: 1. Richard Harris, Jr., born 7 - 15 - 1937.

Fannie Manning, born 11 - 15 - 1915 (daughter of Elijah & Maud Manning) was married on 3 - 23 - 1935 to Joe Clift, born 4 - 7 - 1915; died 1 - 4 - 1939. Their child was: 1. Nyegene Clift, born 5 - 24 - 1936.

Edith Manning, born 11 - 2 - 1922 (daughter of Elijah & Maud Manning) married 10 - 22 - 1938 to Roy Clift, who was born 6 - 17 - 1911.

Hattie Manning, born 10 - 3 - 1907 (daughter of Elijah & Maud Manning) was married on 3 - 7 - 1925 to James Wylie (Wyle) Frazier, born 8 - 9 - 1887. Born to them: 1. James Eldridge Frazier, born 5 - 23 - 1926.
2. Amanda Jerline Frazier, born 12 - 14 - 1929; died 10 - 25 - 1931.
3. Mary Louise " " 3 - 13 - 1934.
4. Rayford " " 5 - 1 - 1938; died 5 - 1 - 1938.

Emily Manning, born 2 - 25 - 1909 (daughter of Elijah & Maud Manning) married on 10 - 8 - 1925 to Jesse Pace, born 10 - 8 - 1906. Their children are: 1. Oscar Lee Pace, born 8 - 20 - 1926,
2. Fannie Pearl " " 6 - 19 - 1928.
3. Ira B. " " 4 - 29 - 1929.
4. Pauline " " 3 - 7 - 1933.
5. Joyce Ann " " 4 - 7 - 1935.
6. Jumn Alford " " 9 - 20 - 1937.

Richard Manning, born 5 - 19 - 1912 (son of Elijah & Maud Manning) married to Mamie Venable who was born 8 - 19 - 1912. Their children are: 1. Pluma Manning, born 3 - 27 - 1933.
2. Gordon " " 2 - 1 - 14 - 1935.
3. Bettie Jean " " 1 - 18 - 1937.
4. Billie Hukerd " born 11 - 17 - 1938; died 11 - 30 - 1938

Isaac Manning, born 7 - 9 - 1917 (son of Noah & Rhoda Jane Manning) married on 2 - 23 - 1937 to Elsie Mayfield, born 9 - 27 - 1920. Their children are: 1. Eugene Manning, born 9 - 10 - 1938.
2. Raford " " 10 - 5 - 1942.
3. Mary Frances " " 8 - 26 - 1944.

Andy Manning, born 1 - 7 - 1913 (son of Noah P. & Rhoda Jane Manning) married on 9 - 23 - 1932 to Bertha Purdy, born 1 - 20 - 1914. Their children are: 1. Rosa Pearl Manning, born 9 - 10 - 1933.
2. Elgerd " " 4 - 16 - 1937.

James Adkins Manning, born 7 - 26 - 1907 (son of Samuel & Eva Manning) married 9 - 21 - 1927 to Bertha Clayton, born 1 - 30 - 1907.

Mary Ellen Foster, born 11 - 22 - 1864; died 4 - 9 - 1934 (daughter of Hiram Glass and Betsy (Potter) Foster,) was married on 5 - 31 - 1883 to Benjamin Frank Merchant, born 2 - 7 - 1852; died 1 - 24 - 1928.

Their children are: 1. William F. Merchant, born 5 - 9 - 1884.
2. Viola E. Merchant, " 1 - 22 - 1886; died 12 - 15 - 1918.

Julia Adkins Foster, born 12 - 7 - 1874; died 8 - 8 - 1943 (daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsy Foster) was married 1 - 8 - 1890 to Charles Edgar Merchant, born 12 - 14 - 1865. Their children are:

1. Frankie Ellen Merchant, born 8 - 24 - 1892.
2. Malvin " " 1894; died 1896.
3. Hazel Edna " " 7 - 14 - 1896.
4. Effie Julia " " 8 - 16 - 1898.
5. Marion Viola " " 1 - 22 - 1901.

William F. Merchant, born 5 - 9 - 1884 (son of Frank & Mary Ellen Merchant) married, 7 - 22 - 1907 to Hattie Gray, born 8 - 2 - 1884.

Their children are: 1. Norma Merchant, born 5 - 12 - 1908.
2. Arline " " 1 - 16 - 1911.
3. Richard " " 1 - 3 - 1924.

Viola E. Merchant, born 1 - 22 - 1886; died 12 - 15 - 1918, married in 1907 to Raymond Puttyman. Their children are: 1. Louise Puttyman, born 1908.
2. Alice " " 1911.

Norma Merchant, born 5 - 12 - 1908 (daughter of William & Hattie Merchant) married in 1927 to Fred Sandholm, born in 1908.
Their child is: 1. Fred Sandholm, born in 1928.

Arline Merchant, born 1 - 16 - 1911 (daughter of Wm. & Hattie Merchant) married 1 - 1932 to Cornelius Hilker, born 1 - 30 - ~~1908~~ 1908.
Their child is Richard Hilker, born 1 - 20 - 1933.

Frankie Ellen Merchant, born 8 - 24 - 1892 (daughter of Charles E & Julia Merchant) married 4 - 1912 to Guy Everett.
Their children are: 1. Marion Viola Everett, born 2 - 24 - 1913.

Marion Viola Everett, born 2 - 24 - 1913 (daughter of Guy & Frankie Ellen Everett) married 10 - 1940 to Frank Love.
Their children are: 1. Patricia Love, born in 1941. 2. Fred Love, born in 1943, and Linda Lee Love, born in 1945.

Hazel Edna Merchant, born 7 - 14 - 1896 (daughter of Charles E. & Julia Merchant) married 12 - 17 - 1917 to Oscar Pederson. Their children are:
1. Charles Leroy Pederson, born 10 - 12 - 1919.
2. Jack Lewis " " 10 - 11 - 1921.
3. Robert Lee " " 12 - 5 - 1923.

Charles Leroy Pederson, born 10 - 12 - 1919 (son of Oscar & Hazel Edna Pederson) married 4 - 9 - 1942 to Jane Milligan, born 2 - 1 - 1918.
Their children are; 1. Charles Leroy Pederson, born 5 - 7 - 1943.
2. Carolyn Lee " " 1 - 17 - 1945.

Effie Julia Merchant, born 8 - 16 - 1898 (daughter of Charles E. & Julia Merchant) married 11 - 25 - 1916 to Elmer Bowers, their children are:

1. Donald Leroy Bowers, born 12 - 28 - 1930
2. Elmer Bowers, Jr., born (?)
E. S. Bowers, 1260 - So Emerson, Denver, Colo.

Marion Viola Merchant, born 1 - 22 - 1901 (daughter of Charles E. & Julia Merchant) married Otto Pankan, their child: 1. Betty Pankan, born 9 - 27 - 1934; died 9 - 27 - 1934.

Eliza Foster, born 10 - 1 - 1864; died 9 - 1 - 1945 (daughter of Hiram Glass & Betsey (Potter) Foster) married George Schillinger.

Three children born to them: 1. George Schillinger, Jr., born 1930
2. Bertha " " (?)
3. Myrtle " " 1940.

George died and Eliza married Ludwig Mogg, their child Clarence Mogg, b. 1918

Annie Evens, born ? (daughter of Ball & Cindy Evens) married John Sanders. Their children were: William, Mary, Rasha, Cricket, Dora and Fred Sanders.

Eva Manning, born 12 - 4 - 1894 (daughter of Samuel & Eva Manning) married on 5 - 13 - 1913 to Alec Venable, born 2 - 27 - 1895.

Their children are: 1. Ruby Venable, born 0 - 0 - 1914.
2. Odus " " 5 - 1 - 1916.
3. Ernie " " 11 - 18 - 1918.
4. Velma " " 1 - 21 - 1921.
5. Raymond D. " " 12 - 5 - 1923.
6. Mamie B. " " 10 - 23 - 1928.
7. Jessie " " 11 - 26 - 1930.
8. Rayford " " 2 - 15 - 1933.

Emmett Earl Manning, born 1 - 31 - 1918 (son of Samuel & Eva Manning) married 11 - 29 - 1936 to Mae Belle Smith, born 8 - 16 - 1907.

Charley Manning, born 3 - 30 - 1890 (son of Samuel & Eva Manning) married 1 - 30 - 1909 to Allie Venable. Their children are:

1. May Manning, born 1 - 17 - 1910.
2. Cecil E. Manning, born 12 - 22 - 1912.
3. William " " 8 - 3 - 1919.
4. Delbert D. " " 8 - 23 - 1921.
5. Lizzie " " 10 - 3 - 1922.
6. Claud Howard " " 3 - 1 - 1925.

May Manning, born 1 - 17 - 1910 - married Harvey Adkins. Their children are Flora, Hazel Ruth, Eloise and Billie Adkins.

Gertie Manning, born 4 - 15 - 1924 (daughter of Samuel & Eva Manning) married 6 - 13 - 1942 to Thomas Haynes, born 5 - 20 - 1924. Their children are:

1. Eva Jane Haynes, born 6 - 2 - 1943
2. Carolyn E. " " 1 - 3 - 1945.

Mamie Manning, born 5 - 4 - 1896 (daughter of Samuel & Rebecca Manning) married Will Hall. Their children are: Raymond, Faye and Willie Hall. Will died and Mamie married John Hall (Will's brother). Their children are: Gorden, James and Ruth Hall.

Cecil Elton Manning, born 12 - 22 - 1912 (son of Charley & Allie Manning) married Reba V. Mitchell. Their children are: Elton, Imogene, Pearline, Emmitt and Stanley Manning.

William Manning, born 8 - 3 - 1919 (son of Charlie & Ollie Manning, married 1 - 10 - 1941 to Bobbie Clark, born 1 - 4 - 1920.

Delbert Lee Manning, born 8 - 23 - 1921 (son of Charlie & Allie Manning) married Nina Allen.

Matilda Manning, born 3 - 28 - 1894 (daughter of Samuel & Rebecca Manning) married 4 - 15 - 1909 to John Guinn, born 6 - 1 - 1898. Eight children:

1. Myrtle Mae Guinn, born 11 - 25 - 1915.
2. Annie " " 10 - 17 - 1916.
3. Irene " " 9 - 20 - 1918.
4. Charlie " " 2 - 6 - 1920.
5. G. W. " " 11 - 14 - 1924.
6. Edward " " 10 - 25 - 1928.
7. Clara Nell " " 5 - 15 - 1934.
8. Bettie Faye " " 9 - 4 - 1937.

Lucy Manning, born 4 - 9 - 1888 (daughter of Samuel & Rebecca Manning) married 7 - 7 - 1907 to George Guinn, born 10 - 9 - 1887. Nine children.

1. John Guinn, born 12 - 24 - 1910.
2. Nellie " " 10 - 18 - 1914.
3. Rhoda " " 5 - 20 - 1916.
4. Eula Mae " " 12 - 5 - 1919.
5. Elva " " 9 - 28 - 1922.
6. J. C. " " 11 - 12 - 1924.
7. Tilda " " 10 - 29 - 1926.
8. Leonard " " 8 - 21 - 1929.
9. Virginia " " 4 - 13 - 1933.

John Guinn, born 12 - 24 - 1910 - married 5 - 19 - 1929 to Ada Jane Ledwill
Their children are five:

1. Beulah Guinn, born 8 - 10 - 1931.
2. Jessie " " 2 - 27 - 1933.
3. Bruin " " 3 - 0 - 1935.
4. Jerline " " 7 - 7 - 1940.
5. Juanita " " 8 - 2 - 1943.

Nellie Guinn, born 10 - 18 - 1914 (daughter of George & Lucy Guinn) married 8 - 1934 to Enoch Tidwell, born 12 - 26 - 1914. Their children are:

1. Marie Tidwell, born 12 - 12 - 1935.
2. Clifford " " 7 - 10 - 1937.
3. Charles " " 2 - 3 - 1940.

Rhoda Guinn, born 5 - 20 - 1916 (daughter of George & Lucy Guinn) married 6 - 30 - 1936 to Delbert Tiffin, born 12 - 14 - 1913.

Their children are: 1. Bernice Tiffin, born 7 - 27 - 1937.
2. Kenneth " " 12 - 1 - 1939.
3. Melvin " " 12 - 5 - 1943.

Eula Mae Guinn, born 12 - 5 - 1919 (daughter of George & Lucy Guinn) married 8 - 22 - 1935 to Robert Womack, born 1 - 2 - 1916. Three children:

1. Homer Lee Womack, born 4 - 18 - 1937.
2. Eugene " " 8 - 24 - 1939.
3. Ray " " 7 - 18 - 1943.

Elva Guinn, born 9 - 28 - 1922 (daughter of George & Lucy Guinn) married 9 - 25 - 1940 to Hugh Tidwell, born 1 - 13 - 1920. Their child is:

1. Jeanette Tidwell, born 6 - 6 - 1942.

J. C. Guinn, born 11 - 12 - 1924 (son of George & Lucy Guinn) married on 8 - 22 - 1943 to Velma Rowell, born 8 - 24 - 1928.

Tilda Guinn, born 10 - 29 - 1926 (daughter of George & Lucy Guinn) married 7 - 2 - 1944 to Bib Lewis, born 5 - 30 - 1927.

Ada Cornelison, born 11 - 17 - 1920 (daughter of Calvin & Alma (Potter) Cornelison) married Claud Bellomy, their children are:
Doris Ilene and Carolyn Bellamy.

Dewey Cornelison, born 11 - 17 - 1922 (son of Calvin & Alma (Potter) Cornelison, married Opal Bellomy, their children are: Marvin & Edward.

Belle Thomas, born 6 - 14 - 1895 (daughter of Cynthia (Potter) Thomas married Herbert Proctor, born 6 - 12 - 1893. Two children born to them:

1. Ward Proctor, born 4 - 17 - 1916.
2. Mary Ruth Proctor, born 2 - 4 - 1924.

Isaac Newton Potter, born 7 - 4 - 1882 (son of Thomas Potter) married in 1903 to Becky Davis, their children are: Milton Potter, b. in 1910 and Dave Potter, born in 1912. Becky Davis was born in 1885.

She died and he married Annie Mae Manning, born 12 - 15 - 1890 and their children are: 1. Samuel Potter, born 12 - 23 - 1920

2. Lela Mae " " 7 - 5 - 1922
3. Eva " " 5 - 7 - 1926
4. Cecil " " 5 - 9 - 1928.

Addie Evens, born 12 - 20 - 1886 (daughter of Dow & Sarah Evens) married 8 - 24 - 1901 to Albert Henry Kirk. Their children are: 1. Annie Lou Kirk, born 3 - 5 - 1903. 2. Fannie Ethel Kirk, born 11 - 11 - 1907.

Annie Mae Manning was Annie Mae Winger daughter of John Solomon and Mary Callie Lush Annie married first time to Tommy Manning they had one daughter Jommie

- Annie Lou Kirk, born 3 - 15 - 1903 (daughter of Albert Henry & Addie Kirk) married Dewey Lackey. Their children are:
1. George Kirk Lackey, born 6 - 15 - 1922.
 2. Dewey Lee " " 8 - 5 - 1924.
 3. Cecil G. " " - 1925.
 4. Sarah Louise " " - 1927.
 5. Robert Fred " " - 1930.
 6. Delbert Henry " " - 1932.
 7. Addie Ruth " " - 1935.
 8. Opal Faye " " - 1937.
 9. Martha Dulane " " - 1940.
 10. Virginia Ann " " - 1943.

- Fannie Ethel Kirk, born 11 - 11 - 1907 (daughter of Albert Henry & Addie Kirk) married Jasper Evens. Their children are:
1. Jessie Breland Evens, born 8 - 20 - 1924.
 2. Mary Elsie " " - 1927.
 3. Albert Newton " " -
 4. Robert Edison " " -
 5. Anna Lee " " 5 - 1 - 1935.
 6. Erdell " " -

- William Thomas Bynum, born 9 - 19 - 1863 (son of Newton & Cynthia (Potter) Bynum) married on 5 - 11 - 1884 to Eliza Proctor, born 2 - 18 - 1863.
Their children: 1. Willie Bynum, born 5 - 7 - 1885
2. Virgil " " 6 - 0 - 1893
3. Albert " " 4 - 0 - 1896

- Willie Bynum, born 3 - 7 - 1885 (daughter of William Thomas & Eliza (Proctor) Bynum, married William Cox - Their children are: Howard, Homer, Joe Baily and Grace Cox.

Grace Cox, born ? (daughter of William & Willie (Bynum) Cox) married Ellis Davis (Davis)

Virgil Bynum, born 6 - 0 - 1893 (son of William Thomas & Eliza (Proctor) Bynum) married (?) - Their children are: Triplets - Ruth, Ruby and infant died.

Albert Bynum, born 4 - 0 - 1896; died (?) (son of William Thomas & Eliza Bynum) married Maude Bryant, their child was Paul Bynum.

- Fronia Cornelia Reed, born 11 - 24 - 1879 (daughter of Joseph B. & Mary E. Reed) married 3 - 10 - 1901 to Joseph Precise, who died 4 - 6 - 1923.
Their children are: 1. Ambrose B. Precise, born 1 - 13 - 1902; d. 3 - 9 - 1904.
2. Mary Jane " " 1 - 28 - 1903.
3. Lela Ann " " 9 - 30 - 1904.
4. Ida Mae " " 10 - 10 - 1906.
5. Harvey Allen " " 9 - 24 - 1908.
6. Charley Lester " " 3 - 2 - 1911.
7. David Leonard " " 3 - 12 - 1913.
8. William Thomas " " 3 - 29 - 1916. D. in service

Mary Janie Precise, born 1 - 28 - 1903 (daughter of Joseph & Fronia Precise) married 9 - 1 - 1935 to Myron Roach.

Ida Mae Precise, born 10 - 10 - 1906 (daughter of Joseph & Fronia Precise) married on 12 - 2 - 1928 to Robert V. Dean, born 11 - 20 - 1900; died 8 - 23 - 1932. Their child is Thomas David Dean, born Lt. Thomas David Dean, married on October 16 - 1955 at West Texas to Rachel Faye Simpson.

Harvey Allen Precise, born 9 - 24 - 1908 (son of Joseph & Fronia Precise) Married on 8 - 6 - 1938 to Emma Roberts.

Thomas Harrison Reed, born 7 - 24 - 1890 (son of Joseph & Mary E. Reed) married Queenie Manning, Their children are:

1. Roberta Reed, born 6 - 2 - 1908.
2. Ambrose " " 9 - 6 - 1911.
3. Mary Nell " " 8 - 14 - 1914.
4. Velma " " 9 - 27 - 1917.
5. Luther " " 2 - 28 - 1921.
6. Annie " " 3 - 30 - 1924.
7. Ruby " " 3 - 23 - 1927.
8. Samuel William Reed, born 2 - 17 - 1931.

Will Reed, born (?)
Ader & ? Austin.

(son of Joseph & Mary E. Reed) married

Note - News clipping, no date - Miss Betty Jean Reed, student nurse at Erlanger Hospital, Chattanooga, is spending a few days here with her parents, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Reed, while she is recuperating for a recent appendectomy. (She is Will Reed's granddaughter).

PISGAH PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Opens October 2, 1901.

A new room 30x60 has been added to school building, several new families are moving here to send to school, and the school building is being painted and new desks are being placed to comfortably seat each room. A good boarding patronage is already promised, greater interest than ever before is being manifested by all the local patronage, and one of the ablest teachers of the State has been added to the faculty.

Our beautiful mountain scenery, chalybeate water, clever people and able faculty of teachers, offer special inducements to those who come to board. Board \$5.00 to \$8.00 and tuition \$1.00 to \$2.50 per month.

We guarantee thorough work and unexcelled advantages in Primary, Teachers' and College Preparatory Departments. Greek, Latin, French, Higher English and Higher Mathematics will be given without extra charges.

Come to see me or write at your earliest convenience if you wish to rent house or secure board.

Pisgah, Ala., Aug. 12, 1901.

Very respectfully,
J. W. SIMPSON, PRESIDENT.

Mr. J. H. Peters, of Pisgah, gave us a call yesterday, and subscribed for the old reliable. *S.H.T.*
29-1897

Mr. R. P. Payne left on a short visit to Franklin county, Tenn. yesterday. *1897* Rufe is a nice, affable young man, and we cant spare him long at a time. Hope he will have a nice time.

John Peters, of Jackson county, is 93 years old.—Moulton Advertiser.

People live to a ripe old age in High Jackson, the healthiest and best county in the great commonwealth of Alabama. *1897*

Our friend Mr Sam Prince, of Section, passed through here early last Monday morning on his way to Whitwell, Tenn., where he was married the same evening to Miss Gertrude Deakins. They will make their future home on the South side. *Feb 14-1901*

Death of an Eminent Divine.

Rev. FOUNTAIN E. PITTS, of Nashville, Tenn., died near Louisville, Ky., where he had gone to attend the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, on Friday last, of pneumonia. Mr. Pitts had been a minister of the Methodist Church about fifty years, and had much character as an able and efficient preacher. The deceased was the father of Dr. J. B. PITTS, on the south side of the Tennessee river, in this county. *Mar 1874*

NOT
State
I
Ja

This
tor of s
form a
of cert
belong
debts.
tribute
land ca
to the c
and the
residen

be app

See MARRIED. 1889
On Little Coon, at the residence of the bride's father, Isaac Mathews, on the 25th, Miss Nannie E. Mathews to James L. Pipen, Rev. M. A. Leake officiating.

Tacky Party 1901
Misses Addie and Dullie Parks entertained a number of young people last Friday night with a "tacky party." Miss Mary Du Kyle was awarded the prize for having the best make-up. Miss Pearl Butler second prize.

We received a neatly printed invitation last Tuesday to attend the marriage of our kinsman Ike T. Pryor, of Texas, to Miss Sallie Kingbury, of Austin in the same State. The wedding was to have taken place last Wednesday, and the happy pair expected to start on a bridal tour to St. Louis. We wish them an uninterrupted life of wedded bliss and a prosperous future. *Oct 3-1899*

sulting Miss Hennessy --

Married on Sunday, last, by Rev. T. P. Parks, Jesse Pendergras and Mary Gould, daughter of David Gould

REAL ESTATE AGENCY.

MAYNARD'S COVE LAND FOR SALE—174 ACRES.—I offer for sale 174 acres of the old Thos. V. Province farm in Maynard's Cove, about 6 miles from Scottsboro. The tract contains 174 acres, 60 or 65 acres of which are cleared and in cultivation, 8 or 10 acres in clover and grass. There is a good spring on the place. The present owner, T. B. Province, is determined to sell, as he has made up his mind to move to Arkansas. A bargain can be had. Apply to
A. SNODGRASS,
Real Estate Agent, Scottsboro, Ala.

Mr. J. E. Purkerson and Miss Annie Freeman were married on Tuesday, 8 inst., at the bride's home in Wood's Cove. May their vinculum matrimonii be pleasant and of long duration.

DEBUTANT.

Mar. 14, 1887.

Married

Mr. James Phillips and Miss Maggie Clendenon were married, near Bellefonte Sunday the 19th, inst. Rev. Preston Brown tied the knot. May they enjoy life, and be happy. *1878 May*

"Nolens Volens"

PAYNE—BROWN.—On the 21st inst., by the Rev. M. P. Brown, Mr. W. H. Payne, to Miss Maggie Brown.

Sons of Confederate Veterans.

A meeting of Wm. H. Payne Camp Sons of Confederate Veterans is hereby ordered for Saturday night May 18, at 8 o'clock. All members are earnestly solicited to be present as there is business of importance to be transacted. The camp is to make final arrangements for attending the Reunion at Memphis, May 28, 29 and 30th, and two delegates are to be elected to represent the camp.

WARWICK H. PAYNE,
Commander.

1901
VIRGIL BOULDER, Adj.

Court House Wedding.

There was a nice, quiet wedding at the court house Tuesday morning, with the old folks attending, under the official administration of Esquire Kirk. The parties were Mr. John Potter and Miss Mattie Dickert.

1901

Married, near Linrock this week, Mr. Henry E. Petty and Miss Sarah E. Berry. Henry is a handsome and intelligent young man, a son of F. G. Petty, Esq., and the bride is a lovely young lady. May success and happiness attend them.

July 11 - 1901 SCUL

Soldier of Two Wars.

Robert Precise, of Tupelo, this county, son of Ambrose Precise, reached Scottsboro Tuesday evening from the Philippine Islands via Honolulu and San Francisco. Mr. Precise was a soldier in the 88th U. S. Vol. for 18 months, and was in various fights with the insurgents. He did not get a wound and was not sick a day. he gives very interesting narrations of incidents of his campaign and the people of the islands. Bob was a volunteer for the Spanish-American war in Co. I, 2nd Ala., Reg., and when discharged went to the Philippines. We are glad to welcome him back safe and sound. He is the third Jackson county boy to get home.

mem.

1887
The ice cream and strawberry supper given at the beautiful home of Dr. W. H. Payne last Thursday evening was a decided success, and those present had a delightful time. Mrs. Payne is an excellent manager on such occasions, and always takes great pleasure in entertaining her guests. The supper was for the benefit of the Jackson Rifles.

May 23 - 1901
A Business

Will not prosper without advertising any more than the old-fashioned mill wheel will run without water. — BATES.

NUMBER 23

W. H. Payne Appointed.

Florence, Ala., May 20th, 1901.
Editor Progressive Age:

Dear sir:—Mr. Warwick H. Payne, of Scottsboro, has been appointed Chairman of a committee of Jackson county for the purpose of raising funds to purchase a silver service for the battleship Alabama, the great warship named in honor of our state.

A commission has been appointed for this purpose by Gov. Samsford under a joint resolution of the last Legislature, which consists of one member for each Congressional District. These district commissioners have named county commissioners, and Mr. Payne has been designated to act in your county. Will you not assist him in his work and urge your people to respond to this patriotic call.

In no instance has a state or city failed to respond in a suitable manner to a compliment thus paid it by the Federal Government, and Alabamians cannot afford the unenviable distinction of breaking this patriotic record.

Four or five thousand dollars are yet to be raised, and the Eighth congressional District must do its share. Will not Jackson county contribute liberally to the cause?

Yours very truly,
M. W. CAMPER,
District Com.

Price Records of
Jackson Co. Ala

Will Book M - Pages 384 - 385

Probate of will of John D. Price - Deceased
Elizabeth Price by this her petition shows
unto your honor, that she is the widow of
one John A. Price late a citizen of Jackson
Co. Ala. who departed this life in the year
1866. Said will bequeaths to your petitioner to
your petitioner of said will one Crockett Ault
and P. H. Wetton are appointed executors, but the
declined to qualify for said will for Probate.

The heirs surviving are: Eliza Magby wife of
Wm. Magby who reside in the State of Ala
of full age. Sarah Tate wife of John D. Tate
full age reside in Missouri. Nancy Adaline
Russell of full age wife of Wm. Russell of Jackson
Co. Ala. Foney Price, Jane and Elizabeth Price
are infants under the age of 21, reside in Frank
County, Texas.

Walker P. Brickell

Attys for Petitioner

July 29 - 1867
His will was signed Feb. 8th, 1866

Owned land near Stevensons, Ala.

Price Records
Jackson Co Ala.

W. J. Price lands lay on Mt at
Chalybeate Springs, land on north side
of Jones Creek, land on S. E. Corner of
Wm. James, land running west to Wm. J.
Hughes line, land at Cave Springs
running with the north bank of the creek
to the stage road.
This land was given to different heirs.
25 great nephews given 310 acres on
Cumberland Mt.

He owned much land - too much to
write - By Mrs Kate Gentry

Pages 336-341-408-430
and 454. (Mill Book N.)
Scottsboro Court house.

Price Records of
Jackson Co. Ala.

This is Court Record of Wm. J. Price
Malinda Price, his widow.

Elisha N. Price, John E. Price both of Ala.
age. The children of Christina Hughes
who was a sister of said decedent

Oliver E. Hughes, Wm. J. Hughes, Emory W.
Hughes, resides in Honey Grove, Texas,
James M. Hughes resides at Gonzales, Texas

The children of Elisha T. Hughes, who are
entitled to interest of their deceased father
Elisha in the estate of Christina Hughes

They reside in Tyler, Texas, are named
James Hughes, John Hughes an infant child, name
unknown in right of its father Richard Hughes

a son of Elisha who resides with Parmira
Hughes, its mother at Paris, Texas.
Richard P. Hughes, Jackson Co. Ala.

Arnetta Lively wife of Absolom Lively resides
in Jackson Co. Ala. Sadan McFarlane wife of
Washington L. McFarlane

Edward T. Price of Jackson Co. Ala.
The children of Nancy Wisdom Miller wife of
J. A. Miller

Price Records of
Jackson Co. Ala

This is Court Record of Wm. J. Price ^{Contract}
They are named Richard & John Miller
and — (not known)

Eliza Lively wife of Wiley Lively reside
at Cane Hill, Ark.

Laura Woodlee wife of James Woodley
reside — unknown in Missouri in
rights of their mother Lucy Price, who
was a sister of decedent.

Note: All reside in Ala. except W. R. Hornbrie
who has removed to Marion Co. Tenn.

Parks & Robinson as Proponent for last
Will and Testament of William J. Price
Feb. 17-1868 - Attested to by W. J. Hughes
before Judge M. P. Brown -

Hornbrie witnessed will - through 1/2 of

Page 341

Price Records of Jackson Co.

Book N - Page 336 + 337 -

Will of Wm. J. Price, deceased Estate.
The Petition of Wm. J. Hughes
Wm. J. Price died - January 1868.
Prior to his death on August 9 - 186
he made his will.

Maliuda Price his wife (born his widow)

Edward T. Price

J. Y. Witherspoon + wife Ellen D.
Arnestain and Absolom Lively

R. P. Hughes, Amanda Lively &

E. N. Price, W. P. Hughes + Ida Hugh
& Laura Woodlee, all of Jackson Co.
Ala.

His will

Price Records of
Jackson County, Ala.

Will Book N. - Page 402.

Meredith Price estate deceased Feb. 3-1864
Final settlement made by Reuben S. Price.
There remains \$7,500.65 to be divided
with five children, his only heirs of
full age.

R. H. Price - Reuben S. Price - Talley
wife of John B. Talley - Mary Hendrix,
wife of J. A. B. Hendrix - Wm. J. Price who
departed this life on the _____ day of _____ 185____
and it being shown to the court that W. H.
Jacoway is the Adm. of the estate of
Wm. J. Price, dec'd.

Balance of money remaining to be
divided into five equal parts which
would amount to the sum of fifteen
hundred & thirteen $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars each. It is
therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed, by the
court that the said W. H. Jacoway as Adm. of the
estate of the said Wm. J. Price take & recover from
the said Reuben S. Price the said sum of \$1513.16 for which
execution may issue. It is ordered that all accounts
vouchers & statements on file relating to this settlement
and all other papers on file respecting said estate be
recorded. - John H. Harwood Judge P.C.

Price Records of Jackson
County, A

Will B. N. - Page 407-

Robert Price deceased estate

The petition of Michael Price shows Robert Price departed this life May 14, 1868 and possessed of considerable real estate + personal property.

Leaving a widow (Rachel) and several children.

The petitioner is a son of the deceased makes bond as administrator June 1st - 18⁶⁸

Michael Price

Knights

1850 Census

Artimesia Knight - ^{age} 16 b. in Ala.
listed with Mose Glasscock family.

Nancy Knight - age 10 - b. in Ala.
listed with Dibley Conroy family.

Sarah Knight - age 18 b. in Ala.
listed with John Dunkin family.

Merit Knight - age 23 b. unknown
Manda " " 17 b. Ala.

Married during the year

Marriage Book - 1886-90

John B. Wynn to J. (Jerusha) E. Knight
at the home of James Knight, July 15, 1887
By James Ivy.

Wed Book 25 - lists Adaline Knight Page 740
1886-90 - Wiley Mathew + Rachel Knight - Page 63

Wm Pegues was the father of John M. Pegues
+ Wm Pegues was born in the City of London,
England

John M. Pegues was born 10th of Nov -
1795
+ his wife

Eliza Tabitha Pegues was born 25th
of April - 1806 (next King)

They were married Feb 5th 1824

Their children were: - by Mrs. John King

- Margaret Ann Pegues - b. Dec 27 - 1824 d. Sept 5 - 1839
- Sarah Tabitha " - b. June 30 - 1827 d. Aug 24 - 1837
- William " - b. Aug. 18 - 1830 in N. C. Mt.gomery Co.
d. Aug 6 - 1831
- Martha King " - b. July 8 - 1832 - d. April 15 - 1907
never married (is buried in Burgess
Jackson Co. Ala. Cemetery)
- Elizabeth Susan " - b. March 30 - 1835 - buried in Hart Mt.gomery
(in N. C.) d. no stone

Ann Hicks - b. Dec. 22 - 1839 in Wilcox Co., Alabama
she married ~~John~~ Albert Browder, died in Oklahoma.

John Murry Pegues - b. May 14 - 1841 in Wilcox Co., Ala.
died in Madison Co., Ala. at New Hope - was a C. S. A.

Lucy Strother Pegues - b. Dec. 31 - 1843 in Wilcox Co., Ala.
she married James Young d. Jan 24 - 1927 " Jackson Co. "
March 22 - 1871

Rev. David Pegues - was born Feb. 3 - 1846 in Moultrie Co., Ga.
(He married Jerusha Gullatt) died Oct. 4 - 1933 in Jackson Co., Ala.

Edmond young + Elizabeth Bynum

Miss Carrie young

" Frankie " m Vance Tipton
+ went to Jonesboro, Ark

" Charleie " m Bill Ryan son of
Judge Ryan

" Charley (boy) " died young in Mo. ^{Texas}
+ was brought back to Bynum Cem.

Wm. Stephen young m 1st a Russell

" " " " 2nd Temperance "

Clara Tempie + Daisy + Erskine

Fields a young m Kate Green where buried
had

James m Lucy S. Pegues

Chil: - Louis, Charley, Eliza, Lucy + Johnnie
^{Budipes} ^{Finney}

- Young in 1850 Census -

Dec. 19-1850 - District 20 - Page 204

Family # 743 - Ewing Young - age 49 M. C. Farmer - \$1000.00
 Ellender " " 43 M. C.
 C.S.A. Edmond " " 16 ¹⁸³⁴ Ala. Wm. m. Elizabeth Burgess
 William (Stephen) " " 14 ¹⁸³⁶ d. Oct 17-1910 m. Temperance F. ?
 Catharine " " 11 " " m. a Burgess
 John " " 9 " " m. Susan F. ?
 Jasper " " 7 " " m. a Burgess
 Nancy " " 5 " ?
 Fields A. " " 3 " m. Richard Burgess
 James " " 2 " 1849 m. Lewis B. Burgess

James " " 4 1/2 " 1850 ✓
 married Ruth Brown Burgess
 T. Stone in Burgess Cemetery
 Father - B. F. Young, Sr. born July 10-1850
 Ruth Brown Young died June 10-1923
 Feb 5-1853
 d. April 3-1911
 had sons: Milton, Frank, Edward + Son
 Benjamin Franklin Young, Jr. born Aug 5-1876 T.S.
 d. Sept. 6-1900 T.S.
 Edward H. Young - 1878 - 1936 - T.S.

John Peques + Eliza King - R 1806

died + buried in the Bee Co. Ala. -
Their children -

Lucy Peques m James Young - Mar 22 - 1830
Brother of Peques Co. Ala

Rest - David " m Jerusha Gallant
died 3-1846 in Monroe Co. Ala

Margaret Ann " d. Dec 27 - 1824 d. Feb 15 - 1839

Sarah Tabitha " d. June 30 - 1827 d. Aug 24 - 1839

Wm " d. Aug 18 - 1833 in N.C. Montgomery Co.
d. Aug 6 - 1831

Martha King " d. July 8 - 1832 never married (sister)

Elizabeth Tucker " d. April 15 - 1907

Ann Hicks " d. Dec 22 - 1839 m. Mason Bradford
died in Okla.

John Murray " d. May 14 - 1841
d. in Madison Co at New Hope C.H.

Wm. Peques was father of John Peques (above)
+ son in London, Eng.
+ Claudius Peques was a brother of Wm.
Wm. + Claudius Peques were Cpls. in the Red. War

Kathleen Jenkins m a Stripling lives at Lutter
dau of Lucy Young Jenkins + sbl of Lucy P. J. Young
member of Lutterville Chapter
D. A. R.

Jim Gullatt m Melice Harper
their children were

- Jane Gullatt m Parker Kirby died in disease
- Alice " m W. D. (Wilson) ^{Allen} Cunningham
- Jemisha " m Rev. David P. Peques
- Mahala " m John Hicks
- Minerva " m Dock "
- Euphronia " m William Threpe
- John " m "
- Sarah " m "

Harvie + Horace
Who was Jeff. Gullatt + Peter Gullatt

Thos. Gullatt + Jim Gullatt were their
brothers -

Joe Knight m Maude Peques

- his parents were John Knight + Mary Allen -
her m. grand's brother + sister
- Jane Peques never married to Emma (died)
 - James " (Dr) Greenwood " Virginia " "
 - Ira " " Myrtle Dorranner
 - David " " Amy Russell
 - May " " W. H. Weston
 - John " " [unclear]
 - John " " [unclear]

South Carolina

By This Bill

Double Stone in The Burgers Cemetery-Jackson Co. Ala
"Father" James H. Young - Born Jan 5-1849
Died Jan 18-1927
"Mother" Lucy S. Young - Born Dec 31-1843
Died - Jan 24-1927

Their children:

Anna Young - Nov 9-1876
Nov 16-1930

Martha K. Pegues - July 8-1832
d. April 15-1907

Burgess Cemetery to be held by Mrs. R. H. ...
May 31 - 1960

Fannie ...
(was a McAdams)

Callie ...
at early date - no ...
over it - no stone

Clayton Golf ...
Sept 26 - 1926

Barry ...
April 10 - 1925

Clemens

Lillie Thumason - William ...
Sept 18 - 1887
Oct 28 - 1949
Sept 5 - 1881
May 23 - 1957

Daughter - Mattie ...
Dec 25 - 1922
Feb 3 - 1942

Porter graves in Finney graveyard
near Temperance Hill School -
Jackson Co. Ala.

Abigail Porter b. March 12-1825
d. Aug 19-1881

James M. Porter. b. May 8-1818
d. Aug 25-1886

Willis A. Porter ^{Sr} b. July 16-1869
d. Feb 18-1914

James J. Wash (b. 8-8-1895) (d. 5-14-1973) Finney Cem.
mother - Mary Catherine Porter Wash (1-27-1857) (8-8-1922)
father - James Larkin Monroe Wash (1-27-1857) Finney
(8-8-1922) Cem

Cecil Guy Wash (1-7-1902) (7-17-1964) Finney Cem
son of J. J. Wash + M. C. Porter Wash

Price Records -
Jackson Co. Ala.

Will Book N - Page 338

Maliuda Price deceased estate -
She departed this life Feb. 26 - 1868

She nominated James Russell as
her executor in her will.

Her will has not been probated.

Maliuda Price deceased Estate
Widow of William J. Price.

William J. Price deceased Estate
Consent to act as Guardian Ad Litem

William J. Hughes }
S. } In the Court of
} Jackson County

one heirs at law of
William J. Price deceased

For following named heirs, minors to wit:
For Amanda Lively - W. J. P. Hughes - Ida Hughes
Richard Miller, John Miller, Sterling P. Miller,
Abraham F. Miller, Laura Miller and - Miller
an infant, children and heirs at law of
said William J. Price deceased, also for
the infant child of Richard Hughes deceased whose
name is not known.

I hereby give my consent to go act on the true
of said petition to set up said will.
M. L. Swann

Will of W. J. Price, deceased - Page 339

Value of Estate - \$5000⁰⁰/₁₀₀

**MRS. JOHN P. WORD
DIES IN SCOTTSBORO**

Mrs. Willie Benson Word, age 70, of Scottsboro, widow of the late John P. Word, died at the Jackson County Hospital Nov. 9, after an illness of several months. The funeral was at the Scottsboro C. P. Church Sunday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock with the pastor, Rev. Milford Smith, assisted by Rev. W. R. Blount, of the First Methodist Church, conducting the service. Burial was in the family plot in the Preston cemetery with Word-Yates-Bolton in charge.

Surviving are six daughters, Mrs. E. V. Bishop, Miss Nell Word, Mrs. Wayne Boggus, Mrs. Tim Perkins, all of Scottsboro, Mrs. Jake Boggus, Guntersville, Mrs. A. L. Petty, Fort Worth, Texas; eight sons, W. B. Word, Grant, Fred and D. Donald Word, both of Scottsboro, Rex, Clayton and Morton Word, all of Fort Payne, John Word and Hugh C. Word, both of Guntersville; a sister, Mrs. Ethel Hill, California. She also leaves 24 grand and two great grandchildren.

Mrs. Word was truly a remarkable woman. She and her husband had 17 children. The first born, a son, was burned to death at the age of two years and a girl died in infancy. The other 15 children grew to manhood and womanhood with the chain unbroken until one of the daughters, Mrs. Pluma Word Wright, died in 1953, leaving 14 living children today.

The family resided at Preston on Scottsboro Rt. 3 until Mr. Word died in 1946 after which Mrs. Word moved to Scottsboro to make her home among the several children and other kin residing here.

She had been a devout member of the C. P. Church since childhood and was gentle and kind, always possessed of the great calm that comes to a pure Christian heart and life. The large family lived a close and devoted life one to the other and the children were marked in their love and devotion to their mother. Miss Nell Word, a daughter, lived with her mother and cared for her personally during the times of illness and advancing age.

Truly Scottsboro and Jackson County has lost one of its noble women in the passing of Mrs. Word and the sympathy of many communities goes out to the children in their bereavement and loss.

On last Wednesday, at Coal Creek, Tenn., Robt. Word, a former and son county boy, was killed by a switch engine. His tombstone is located in the cemetery of the Knights of Pythias, of which he was a member. To Larshville, where the remains were interred, added several members of the order in place attended the burial services.

High Jackson Personalities

By DAISY KEEBLE

Cecil Braddon Word, manager and co-owner of the W. J. Word Lumber Co., has spent most of his life in the lumber business which was established by his father, Cecil was born in Limrock, the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. (Jake) Word. His mother was the former Miss Ella Gentle, a native of Limrock. His father operated a sawmill and had farming interests, later moving to Scottsboro and buying an interest in the present lumber business.

Mr. Word has a sister, Mrs. Ruby Branum, who lives in the family home here. He has five brothers, Rupert, Hal, Harry and Robert Word, all of Scottsboro, and Claude Word of Manchester, Tenn. Their parents died a number of years ago, Mrs. Word in 1940 and Mr. Word in 1951.

The family moved to Scottsboro about the time Cecil was old enough to enter elementary school. Always interested in sports, he played quarterback and sometimes halfback on the Jackson County High School football team. For years he played baseball on city teams. Following his graduation from JCHS in 1925, he was employed as a car salesman at Word Motor Co., owned by his brother, Hal Word.

In 1928 Cecil B. Word married Miss Cecil Box, of Oneonta, whom

he had met when she came here the year before as a teacher at Jackson County High School. They have three daughters, Mrs. Bill Yates and Mrs. Tommy Holland, both of Scottsboro, and Mrs. Fred Benson, of Wedowee, Ala. A son, Harry Leroy Word, died a number of years ago at the age of 18 months. Mr. and Mrs. Word are the proud grandparents of one granddaughter and seven grandsons.

Mr. Word began work in the lumber business with his father in 1927, about a year before his marriage, and bought an interest in the firm in 1930. Several years later his sister, Mrs. Branum and his brother, Harry Word, also bought interests in the business and Harry works in the lumber store. The W. J. Word Lumber Co. was established by Cecil Word's father, "Jake" Word in 1892 and has grown and expanded in recent years to become one of the largest business firms here.

When Cecil Word first began work there he recalls there were only five employees. Now the Company's downtown store and lumber yard, together with the sawmill in West Scottsboro, numbers approximately 200 employees.

Cecil Word still has an interest in Word Lumber Co. in Fort Payne which he established sev-

eral years ago, in the Guntersville Lumber Co. in Guntersville, and also has other timber and farming interests.

Mr. Word has been a member of the Methodist Church since childhood. He has been a steward in First Methodist Church here for several years and served on the building committee when he, along with his sister and brothers, gave the Word Memorial Annex to the church in memory of their parents.

Mr. Word is an honorary member of the Scottsboro Lions Club and is an honorary fireman. He once served two years on the City Council. He was a member of the board of directors of the Alabama Forest Products Association for two terms. He has been for several years the chapter chairman of the Jackson County Crippled Children's Association, and is on the board of directors of the state association. He is a charter member of the Quarterback Club. He is a member of the board of directors and the executive committee of Pioneer Life Insurance Co. of Gadsden. He serves on the advisory committee of the American Forest Association, and is a member of the board of directors of the First National Bank here.

Mr. Word enjoys bird hunting and boating as hobbies.

William Jake Word

William Jake Word, age 84, died at his residence in Scottsboro Friday night, Dec. 7, 1951, about 10:30 o'clock. Although he had been in failing health since a stroke of paralysis six years ago, his death was unexpected, as he appeared in usual health until about nine o'clock Friday night when he began sinking and died at 10:30 o'clock.

The funeral was held at the First Methodist Church in Scottsboro Sunday afternoon at 2:30 with the pastor, Dr. O. B. Sansbury, conducting. He was assisted by Dr. O. L. Minks, pastor of the First Baptist Church. Burial followed in Cedar Hill cemetery, where he was tenderly laid to rest beside his wife and companion of so many years, Mrs. Ella Gentle Word, who died in 1940. Word-Yates-Bolton in charge.

The funeral service was attended by one of the largest gatherings ever to attend such a service in Scottsboro and the floral tribute was as large as any ever seen in the county.

Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Ruby Branum, Scottsboro; six sons, W. Rupert Word, Hal B. Word, Cecil B. Word, Harry Word and Robert Word, all of Scottsboro, and Claude P. Word, Manchester, Tenn.; one sister, Mrs. Lon McCormick, Manches-ter, Tenn. He also leaves seven grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Thomas Williams, who once resided in Scottsboro, was married at Las Cruces, New Mexico, a few weeks ago, to Miss Magdalena Ochoa. Tom has been living in New Mexico for several years, and is said to be engaged in a prosperous business. Now that he has taken unto himself a helpmate, we wish him continued success in his far off Western home.

Summerfield Williams

SCOTTSBORO — A funeral for Summerfield Williams, 80, will be Saturday at 10 a.m. at Scottsboro Funeral Home Chapel with Rev. Dan Draper and Dr. Morris Pepper officiating.

Burial will be in Memorial Park Cemetery, Chattanooga.

Mr. Williams died yesterday at his residence. At one time he operated a grocery store in Chattanooga, and was express agent here for several years.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Ethel Williams; a sister, Miss Rachel Williams; and a brother, Frank Williams, both of Chattanooga, three stepdaughters, Mrs. Charley Beddingfield, Detroit, Mich., Mrs. Troy White, Fort Myers, Fla. and Mrs. Alfred Smith, Chattanooga; two nieces and two nephews.

For the Scottsboro Herald.]

[BY REQUEST.]

OBITUARY.

Died, after a short illness, in Milam county, Texas, August 18th, 1869, CHARLES WILLIAMS, of congestion of the lungs, in his 56th year. His social and private life constituted the most pleasing phase of his character. His disposition was genial, and he was exceedingly companionable. He had ever a kind word and a pleasing look of recognition for the child in years, or the child of misfortune. He was devoted to his relatives to a degree amounting almost to idolatry, and was attached to his friends with unusual warmth. How infinitely more precious than silver and gold is that legacy of benevolence, purity, honesty, charity, and universal esteem in which his character and life are enshrouded in the affections of his survivors. For many years he was a member of the Methodist Church, and a more devoted and pure-minded christian man no community ever possessed; and now, that he has passed to the land of rest, full of years and crown with honor, as we write these hasty and imperfect lines, there are many hearts hung in sincerest habiliments of mourning for their departed friend. ***

In Memoriam

At a special communication of Bolivar Lodge No. 427, O. F. & A. masons, on the 18th April A. D. 1871, A. L. 5871, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted:

The outer door of our lodge was alarmed by the death of our highly esteemed Bro. Geo. W. Williams, on the 17th day of April 1871, at the Residence of his Father, the Hon. James Williams in Jackson County Alabama. He was in the bloom time of life inspiring hope into the declining years of his venerable Parents, and his unabated, and almost unequalled filial affection, shed an excellence upon his many virtues that endeared him to the just and good through the entire circle of his acquaintances.

He was a polite gentleman, a liberal mason, a true patriot, and christian, expressed himself about 24 hours before his dissolution as being 'ready for the spirit' of the Grand Masters gait above.

Therefore, Resolved that we deplore the severance of the fraternal ties which bound our worthy Brother, Geo. W. Williams to us, but rejoice for the assurance that our Brother has only been summoned from his labor on earth to a more abiding refreshment in the Celestial Lodge above.

Resolved That we will cherish his memory in our hearts, that the golden chain of fraternal affections may grow brighter unto the perfect day.

Resolved That we will wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

Resolved, That we will tender our sympathies to his Parents and Relations in this great bereavement.

Resolved, That a copy of this preamble and resolutions be furnished his Parents and relations, and spread upon the minutes of this Lodge. Also sent the Scottsboro Industrial Herald and Nashville Christian Advocate for publication.

T. T. Cotnam.

W. Graham.

Sevier Bolton.

Committee.

We return our thanks our friend, Mr. J. M. Williams, of Big Coon, for a bushel of fine apples sent to us by Sheriff Grider last Wednesday. They are the largest and nicest lot of apples we have seen this year, and are highly appreciated. May Jake "live long and prosper." 10-2-1871

Married recently at the residence of the brides step-father, near Stevenson, by the Rev. Mr. Wallace, Mr. Joe Williams to Miss Kate Dillion. May happiness attend them. April 13-1872

WILLIAMS—Mr. J. A. B. Williams died at Bellefonte, on the 17th inst. He had been an invalid for months. 1873

The School at Porters Bluff—Sand

Mr. J. R. Williams, a quiet good citizen of Paint Rock valley, who desires to locate his family here, to educate his children, was here yesterday. We hope that he may succeed in securing a residence. 1873

—Major J. H. J. Williams is having four nice residences built in Decatur as an investment. The Major is a stirring man. 4-11-1879

Received Into the Church

Miss Mollie Williams received baptism and took the vows of membership in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church last Sunday morning. Several young people renewed their church covenants during the meeting.

Attest
1879

84a

Wilson
 Prof. Wilson, of Prospect, Tenn. will, we learn, take charge of the Scott Academy. He comes well recommended as an experienced educator. *Oct 27-1887*

Major Thomas Wilson, of Bellefonte, recently celebrated his eighty-third birthday. The Major has always been a consistent Democrat, and our wish is that he may celebrate his centenary. We hope to give a biographical sketch of our venerable friend some time in the future. *formed that*

DIED.
 WILSON.—At his residence, in Paint Rock Valley, on Friday the 19th January, 1872, after a lingering illness, JOAB WILSON, an old citizen.

Major Tom Wilson, of Bellefonte, drove an ox team to town last Monday. He is an old man, and represented Jackson county for seventeen years in the Legislature. He settled in this county in 1819. *had habit*

Final Proof.

Land Office at Huntsville, Ala. }
 Sept 15 1890. }

Notice is hereby given that the following named settler has filed notice of his intention to make final proof in support of his claim and that said proof will be made before the Probate Judge of Jackson county, Ala., at Scottsboro, on November 4, 1890, viz: Homestead Entry No. 14,269, Martin B. Wilson, for the W half of the N W quarter, and the N. W. quarter of the S. W. quarter, Secto. 13, and the N E quarter of S E quarter, Section 14, Township 4, S, Range 3, East.

He names the following witnesses to prove his continuous residence upon and cultivation of, said land, viz:

Amos Gibson, John A. Gibson, John Davis, John L. Canudlet, all of (P. O.) Nat, Alabama.

WM. C. WELLS,
 Register.

Sept. 18-6w.

Major Thos. Wilson, our veteran Democrat of Bellefonte was, as usual, in attendance upon our mass meeting. Aye young man, as you rush madly on after "new things," you would do well to pause and ask yourself this question: Why does this old man attend these democratic meetings? He has no desire for office. The answer would probably furnish you food for thought.

ADMINISTRATRIX'S SALE OF LAND.

In pursuance of an order of sale and decree of the Probate Court for the county of Jackson and State of Alabama, rendered in the matter of the Estate of Joseph Wilson, deceased, I will offer for sale, for cash in hand, in the town of Scottsboro, Alabama, on the

Third Monday in December, 1869,

it being the 30th day of said month, all that certain tract or parcel of Land of which said decedent died, seized and possessed, and known and described as follows, to-wit: The N E part of S E or S E 25, Township 4 of Range 3, East, containing forty acres, more or less. Said land is well timbered, and lies very level, and is good soil. Said sale will be made in the usual hours of sale. November 16, 1869. PHARABA WILSON, Adm'x.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

STATE OF ALA. } Probate Court,
 JACKSON Co. } Special Term,
 September 8, 1869.

JOSEPH WILSON, Dec. Estate of
 THIS day came Wm. D. & John W. Parks, Administrators of H. L. Parks, deceased, who was Administrator of Joseph Wilson, dec'd, and filed their accounts, vouchers and statements for a final settlement of their said intestate's administration upon the Estate of the said Joseph Wilson, dec. It is ordered by the Court that Thursday the 30th day of September, 1869, be appointed a day on which to make such settlement, at which time all persons can appear and contest the said settlement if they think proper. DAVID TATE, sep9-20-2-td. Judge P. C.

NON-RESIDENT NOTICE.

DIXIE L. WILSON,
 by next friend
 vs.
 JOHN G. WILSON.

IN CHANCERY
 AT SCOTTSBORO, ALABAMA,
 2nd District, Eastern Chancery
 Division.

In this cause it is made to appear to the Register, by the affidavit of the complainant that the defendant, John G. Wilson, is a non-resident of this state, and that he resides at Dillell, Warren County, Tenn., and further that in the belief of said affiant the defendant is of twenty-one years of age.

It is therefore ordered by the Register that publication be made in the ALABAMA HERALD, a news paper published in the town of Scottsboro, once a week thirty days, requiring him, the said John G. Wilson, to answer or demur to the bill of complaint in this cause by the 23d day of April, 1884, or thirty days thereafter a decree proconfesso may be taken against him. It is further ordered that a copy of this order be posted at the Court House door of said district, and that a copy of said paper containing said order be forwarded by mail to the said defendant at his said post office address, within twenty days from this date.

Granted Monday, March 24, 1884.
 W. L. MARTIN,
 Register.

17-13-It.

Final Proof Notice.

Land Office at Huntsville, Ala.
 November 11th, 1895.

Notice is hereby given that the following named settler has filed notice of her intention to make final proof in support of her claim, and that said proof will be made before the Register and Receiver of the Land Office at Huntsville, Ala. on December 24th, 1895, viz: Jella Wilson, widow of Samuel Wilson, deceased, Homestead Entry No. 18,677, for the W 1/2 N W 1/4 and N 1/2 S W 1/4 Sec. 1, T. 1, S. R. 4 East.

She names the following witnesses to prove her continuous residence upon and cultivation of said land, viz: Jesse Putman, William George, James Motlow and Bailey Brooks, all of Gray's Chappel, Ala.

JESSE W. ELLIS, Register.

Nov. 14-6w.

The oldest citizen in this county is Thomas Bingham, age 101 years, now living in Bingham's Cove a section of Paint Rock Valley. The next oldest man is Maj. Thos. Wilson, who is ninety or ninety one years old. Major Wilson is yet, however, an active man. We were informed a few days ago that he served seventeen years in the Alabama legislature in his younger days. *20-1220*

Died, near Bellefonte recently, daughter of the venerable Maj. Thomas Wilson. *Dec 20-1878*

Thomas Wilson, Jr., son of Maj. Thomas Wilson, died at Bellefonte recently. He was a kind-hearted man, and we regretted to learn of his death. *Jan 12-1872*

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

STATE OF ALABAMA—JACKSON COUNTY.

Probate Court, Feb. 19th, 1872.

JOAB WILSON, deceased, estate of.

Letters of administration having been granted to the undersigned, on the 19th day of February, 1872, by the Hon. David Tate, Judge of Probate in said county,

Notice is hereby given to all persons having claims against said estate to present them within the time prescribed by law or they will be forever barred; and to persons indebted, to make immediate payment to us.

WILLIAM McMAPLES,
 JOHN WILSON,
 Administrators.

14-44 4w

Route No 1
Ripley, Tennessee
Jan. 27, 1957

Mrs. Jesse A. Proctor,
P.O.Box 313,
Scottsboro,
Ala.

Dear Mrs. Proctor,

I saw your ad in The Genealogical Helper and am also interested in a Wilson family tho I know nothing about them except that they may have come from Ala. or Miss. Here is what I have and if this connects with anything that you have would appreciate information.

A Joe or Jeff Morrow was married in Alabama wife not known and had one son, Jeff Morrow who was born in Ala. His ⁷ *believed to be from Ala.* second, or third, marriage was to Mildred Wilson and they moved to Randolph, Tenn. in Tipton Co. where their son, William A. Morrow was born and t at would be 95 to 100 yrs. ago. At Mildred's death, he later married her younger sister, Indiana Wilson and they had two children, Doug and Hattie, he then died and his widow, Indiana Wilson Morrow, married Dave Parrish in Lauderdale Co. Tennessee and they had two children, Sarah and William A. Parrish. William A. Parrish was my grandfather and since both parents died when he was a small child, he knew nothing about his folks. He would be 85 years old. I do hope that you know something about this family.

I am very new at this and a new subscriber to the magazine. If I can at any time check records here in Lauderdale Co. for you, I will be glad to do so.

Yours sincerely,

Jennie G. Forsberg
Jennie G. Forsberg

Route No 1
Ripley, Tennessee.

*Mildred Wilson
Indiana*

SCARBOROUGH FAMILY NOTES, JACKSON COUNTY, ALABAMA.
(By Miss Mollie Winn.)

Samuel Scarborough and wife lived in Wake County, North Carolina, near Raleigh. They had three sons, David - Miles and Anderson. David Scarborough, left his father's home in North Carolina when he was a lad about fourteen or fifteen years of age, first came to Georgia and then into Alabama, Jackson County with the Freeman and King families who settled in Wood's Cove.

He married Martha Ann Haney, daughter of John Haney and Rachel (Dennis) Haney. John Haney and family later removed to Arkansas, near Little Rock. David Scarborough and wife Martha Ann, are buried in the Frazier graveyard. Their tombstones read: - Martha Ann Scarborough - ~~#####~~
Born Nov. 4 - 1823 - - -; Died April 20 ~~##~~ - 1903.

David Scarborough - Born Feb. 20 - 1793; Died Dec. 17 - 1871.

In the 1850 Census records of Jackson County, Alabama, District 20, Nov. 1st, lists Family # 74 - - David Scarborough, Age 50 Born in N. C. - - Farmer -
Martha " " 29 " " Ala.
Martin " " 6 " " "
Rachel " " 1/12 " " "

In the 1850 Census records of Jackson County, Alabama, District 20, Dec. 12th.

Lists Family # 638 - - John Haney, Age 50, S. C. - - Farmer - -
Rachel " " 38, Tenn. (Nee Dennis) -
Mary " " 17, Ala.
Arsena " " 16, "
Malinda " " 15, "
Elizabeth " " 14, "
Minerva " " 12, "
Malissa " " 9, "
Eliza " " 7, "
Adaline " " 2, "

The Hancock Bible records show that, Rachel Angeline Scarborough, was born on September the 8th - 1850, she died February the 5th - 1923. She was married to James Wiley Hancock on July 1st, 1866 at Roland Wood's, Jackson county, Alabama, By Roland Wood, M. G. (Witnesses were Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Hancock, and Mrs. Martha Wood). Her husband, James Wiley Hancock, was born January 3rd, 1845; died March 21 - 1923, they are buried in the Goose Pond cemetery.

Mary Jane Scarborough, was born on March 11th - 1860; died Sept. 1940. She married Thomas Jessie B. Winn, at Rev. Parks residence, by Rev. Thomas Parks, on July 22nd - 1885. (Bible record).

Thomas Jessie B. Winn, was born on Sept. 13th, 1857; died March 27th - 1921. They are buried in the Finney graveyard, back of The Temperance Hill School.

Tempie Scarborough, was born January 10th, 1864; died September 20th - 1913. She married Richard L. Walker -

Richard L. Walker, was born February 8th - 1857; died July 22nd - 1929. They are buried in the Goose Pond Church Cemetery, Jackson County, Alabama.

Their only brother, David Martin Scarborough, never married, he died in the State of Virginia during the Civil War.

ANOTHER WILLIAM WANN FAMILY, JACKSON COUNTY, ALABAMA.

By John R. Kennamer, Sr. November 18th, 1942.

The WILLIAM WANN, father of Elder A. J. Wann, was married twice. We do not know who his first wife was. To this union four sons and four daughters were born. His second wife was Nancy Hall who lived in Paint Rock Valley. To this union were born twin girls - Alice Wann and Fannie Wann, born in 1869. When these children were four years old he moved to Arkansas, where he lived until death in 1878.

His children were: (1.) Catherine Wann, never married, died in Woodville, Alabama.

- I. (1.) Catherine Wann, never married, died in Woodville, Alabama.
- II. (2.) Andrew J. Wann, Born July 22, 1845; died Jan. 20, 1915. He married first, Inda P. Bowers, daughter of Luna Bowers. The Primitive Baptist Church owes much to him for his work as an able minister and leader. He was a merchant in Woodville, Alabama for many years. His children were:
1. Annie Wann, married Emmett Woodall.
 2. Nora Wann, married Dea Thomas.
 3. Fred Wann, married Ora Barnard.
 4. Maud Wann, married Joe Prewitt.
 5. Will J. Wann, married Vida Barclay.
 6. Bunyan Wann, married Lou Driver. All the Wanns are deceased except Fred.
- III. George Wann, married, lived and died in Arkansas. His only son, Ernest L. Wann, was reared by his uncle, Elder A. J. Wann, who also reared his half sisters the twins - Alice and Fannie. Ernest L. Wann, married Martha Deire Woodall.
- IV. Vina Wann, married Rufus Lawless, they had one child - Mollie Lawless.
- V. Mary Wann, sister of Vina, married Rufus Lawless. To this union - Ed, Georgia, John and Sallie Lawless were born. The Lawless family moved from Woodville, Ala. to Chattanooga, Tennessee. They are buried in the Union Cemetery at Woodville, Alabama.
- VI. Richard Wann, married Lucy Woodall. Their children are: George, Carrie, Frank, Charley and Eddie Wann.
- VII. James Wann, married Cynthia Lovelady of near Hollywood, Alabama, their children are - Kenneth, Annie and Ethel Wann.
- VIII. Balinda Ann Wann, married Joe Williams, they moved to Arkansas late in life.
- IX. and X. Alice and Fannie Wann - TWINS -
- IX. Alice Wann, married Willis Hodges. She died Feb. 19th, 1947, buried in Union Cemetery at Woodville, Alabama, leaving five daughters and four sons.
1. Mary, married Joe Adair; 2.- Myrtle, married Flemon H. Elkins; 3.- Vida married Henry Thomas; 4.- Maud, married Howard Anderson; 5. - Nellie, married Green Boshart; 6. - Delbert, married Vada Smith; 7. - Leslie, married in North Carolina
 - 8 & 9. - Walond and Maylon Hodges are twins.
- X. Fannie Wann, married Dan E. Butler. She is the only living child of William Wann. Her children are:
1. Beulah Esther Butler, married U. H. Kennamer, father of Lawton C. Kennamer, of the firm of Butler and Kennamer, Wholesale, Scottsboro, Alabama.
 2. George S. Butler, married Annie E. Butler. He is a member of the firm, Butler and Kennamer, Woodville, Alabama.
 3. J. Earl Butler, married Nellie Butler. Their son, Cecil Butler, was the first school teacher to lose his life in World War II, from Jackson County, Alabama.

Another William Wann Family of Jackson County, Alabama.
By John R. Kennamer, Sr., November 18th, 1942. (continued).

4. - Leonard Butler, married first to Annie D. Reed. He resides at the Butler home place.
5. - Ester Butler married Arthur C. Hodges. (All of Fannie (Wann) Butler's Chil.)

("WANN" Family lot, inclosed by an iron fence, seven graves, only three are marked - In the Union Cemetery, at Woodville, Jackson County, Alabama. - Ruth Wann, Born July 14, 1894; died July 12, 1900.
(Very large stone - A. J. Wann, Born July 22, 1845; Died January 20, 1915.
(Inda P. Wann, wife of Elder A. J. Wann; Born January 11, 1855; died Nov. 9, 1891.

(The Lawless lot, in the Union Cemetery, at Woodville, Alabama, in which seven graves are inclosed by an iron fence, with large stone, marked - "LAWLESS" & (seven markers: Mary - Aug. 2, 1899; OUR MOTHER - 1840 - 1905; Elmer - 1881-1885; OUR FATHER - 1835 - 1916; Inda - 1878 - 1879; Mary L. - 1862 - 1888.
(Marker - Georgia Lawless Mahon, wife of H. B. Mahon, Born May 24 - 1872, Died Oct. 22 - 1937.
(Susan R. Wann, 1855 - 1934. (marker) on the outside of the Wann family lot.)

In the 1850 Census of Jackson County, Alabama - District 19 - Dec. 18th, 1850.

Family #	Name	Age	Born in	Occupation	Land value.
512	William Wann	38	Ky.	Farmer	
	Disey or Diky(?)	34	"	"	\$200.00
	Catherine	17	Ala.	"	
	Sarah	15	"	"	
	Vina	13	"	"	
	Mary	10	"	"	
	Andrew	5	"	"	
	George	3	"	"	
	Malinda	6/12	"	"	

By this census record, it shows that the first wife of this Willam Wann, was Disey or Diky - - -? (who) ? who was born in 1816 in Kentucky. She died and is buried where (?) in Alabama as William married his second wife, Nancy Hall, who lived in Paint Rock Valley and their twin girls were born in 1869 and were four years of age when their parents removed to Arkansas, (What county or town?). Their father died in 1878.

THE WANN FAMILY - By JOHN R. KENNAMER, SR.

Published in the Jackson County Sentinel,
On November 18th, 1947.

The first record we have of any Wann in Jackson County, Joshua Wann was appointed Justice of Peace, April 5th, 1828. He was reappointed in 1829, 1835, 1844, 1847, and was elected in 1850. In those the office of Justice of Peace was of much more importance than it is today. Men of talent, influence and good reputation were glad to serve as J. P. We also note William Wann was elected a J. P. in 1850. There were evidently two William Wanns living near each other in this county, what relation they were I have not been able to find out.

There was another Joshua Wann as shown by his obituary - born in Jackson county, Dec. 6, 1836, and at the time of his death he resided in Scott County, Indian Territory. He was a captain in the Confederate Army, and was a Mason, being a charter member of Reed's Creek Masonic Lodge. He may have been a son of Joshua Wann who served so long as Justice of the Peace and a brother of one of the William Wanns.

We quote from the obituary of Mrs. Catherine Wann: "She died September the 22nd, 1900. She was the widow of Elder William Wann of the Primitive Baptist Church. She was a daughter of Pleasant Ledbetter, who was one of the old settlers, of Jackson County, residing many years near Fackler. Four of her sons gave their lives to the "Lost Cause". She was a Primitive Baptist - - mother of W. A. J. Wann."

Another coincident of the two William Wanns as reported by one's daughter and the other's grandson, is both went to Arkansas and died.

The children of William Wann and Catherine Ledbetter, were:

1. W. A. J. Wann, (William), born September 16th, 1849; died May 20th, 1924. He served as Tax Assessor, 1905-1909.
 2. James P. Wann, (Waxahachie, Texas).
 3. Kate Wann, married William Blanchett. She died on Pine Island years ago.
 4. Marthat Wann, married W. H. Carlton and died at Red Oak, Texas a few years ago.
 5. Robert C. Wann, (Section, Alabama.)
 6. Alice Wann, married J. M. Ledbetter, Hollywood, Alabama, she is dead.
- Note - (Who were the four sons that gave their lives for the "Lost Cause"?)

- I. W. A. J. Wann, (William), above, the first child of William Wann and his wife Catherine Ledbetter, who was born Sept. 16, 1849; died May 20, 1924, married Margaret E. Carlton, daughter of John Carlton, a minister of the gospel for the Presbyterian Church. Their children were as follows:
 1. John W. Wann, was born Oct. 21, 1868; died Dec. 31, 1929. He was married twice. His first wife was Jane Gay, and to them three children were born - (a) Avery L. Wann, Chicamauga, Ga. (b) Max Wann, (c) Bryan Wann, Jersey City, N.J. His second wife was Mollie Gamble, and to them five children were born: (d) Howard Wann, (e) Wm. Warwick Wann, (f) Dewitt Talmage Wann, (g) Charles Ewing Wann, (h) no name given (?) -
 2. Ida C. Wann, was born Feb. 20, 1871; died Aug. 2, 1946 (a single person).
 3. George L. Wann, was born Dec. 23, 1873, married Ida Bryant, their children were: Virgil C. Wann, Ruth (Wann) Holder, (deceased); Allie Mae Wann, (deceased); Claude R. Wann, (deceased); and William Bradley Wann.
 4. Matt L. Wann, was born July 9th, 1876, was killed May 3, 1931, while serving as sheriff of Jackson County, and the murderer as yet has not been captured. (M. L. Wann was a dear friend and schoolmate of the writer, John R. Kennamer).

4. Matt L. Wann, was born July 9th, 1876, was killed May 3, 1931, married Ella Rorex. Their children were: (a) Ruby Maude Wann, (deceased); (b) Rex Wann, (deceased); (c) Margaret (Wann) Patterson, (d) Lois Wann, (e) M. L. Wann, Jr., (deceased); (f) Eula Maude Wann, (deceased); and (g) Robert Wann.
 5. Charles A. Wann, was born Dec. 15, 1878, married Alice Cargile. He served as Circuit Court Clerk 1929-1935. Their children were: (a) Lilah (Wann) Beason, (b) Roy Elmer Wann, (c) Elizabeth Wann, (d) Charles Wm. Wann and (e) Doris (Wann) Brannum.
 6. Ada Mae Wann, was born March 18, 1883; died Oct. 29, 1945. (A single person).
 7. Walter C. Wann, was born Feb. 19, 1886, married Lela Blancett, their children were: (a) Walter C. Wann, (b) Virginia (Wann) Kinsey.
 8. Arthur E. Wann, was born Sept. 3, 1888, married Virgie Holder. Their children were: (a) Jewel (Wann) Brewton, and (b) Faye Wann.
- (I am indebted to Charles A. Wann for the records of the family of W.A.J. Wann.)
(John R. Kennamer, Historian).

In the 1850 Census of Jackson County, Alabama - District 19, October 29th, 1850.
By Henry S. Higgins, Assistant Marshall in Family # 27, has listed -
William Wann, - - - Age 27, Born in Alabama - - Farmer - -
Catherine Wann, - - - " 19, " " " (Daughter of Pleasant Ledbetter).
William Wann, - - - " 6/12, " " "

Members of the WININGER Family that are buried in the cemetery at Liberty Churchyard Burying Ground in Jackson County, Alabama.

Eva M. Daughter & M. C. Wininger, Born September 28, 1911; died July 5, 1913.

① Mary C. Wininger - (Was Caldonia ~~Bellomy~~ ^{Lush}), Born April 14 - 1871 - 21st, Died Dec. 20, 1944.

J. S. Wininger, (Esq.), Born October 7, 1866; died Dec. 2nd, 1946.

Margaret Wininger, Born August 25th, 1866; died March 23rd, 1939.

E. J. Wininger, Born September 21st, 1840; died April 22, 1927.

In the 1850 Census of Jackson County, Alabama - District 20 - Nov. 3rd, 1850.

Family # 124	--- Sollimon Wininger	Age 48	Born in Va.	Farmer	Land Value
	Elizabeth	"	" 36,	" " "	\$400.00
	Malinda	"	" 25,	" " Ala.	
	Samuel	"	" 20,	" " "	- Laborer.
	Elizabeth	"	" 17,	" " "	
	Lucinda	"	" 14,	" " "	
	Loranza	"	" 11,	" " "	
(E. J. or Jasper, listed as)	Joseph	"	" 10,	" " "	
	Sollimon	"	" 6,	" " "	
	Minerva	"	" 4,	" " "	
	Frances	"	" 8/12,	" " "	

In the 1850 Census of Jackson County, Alabama - District 20 - Dec. 2nd, 1850.

In Family # 489 - In the home of Johnathan & Eliza (Pace) Potter - Was one Martha Winneger - - - Age 40, Born in Ala.

① Mary C. Wininger was a Lush not Bellomy
 Mary is the daughter of William Lush b. 18 Nov 1847
 d. 28 Aug 1922 and Elizabeth (Shelton) Lush
 b. 3 Sept 1842 d. 23 Nov 1919

WININGER OR WINEGAR FAMILY NOTES, OF JACKSON COUNTY, ALABAMA.
(This information from Mrs. I. M. Bellomy, (nee Alice Winegar) to Misses
Leola and Eunice Matthews, on October 14th, 1956, at her home.)

Alice (Winegar) Bellomy's father was E. J. or Jasper Winegar.
He was married four times.

He married first to a - - - - ? Summers - *Mary Elizabeth Summers*

He married second to Rebecca Allen -

He married third to Nancy Ann Mitchel, daughter of James Mitchel and granddaugh-
ter of Hugh and Sally (Holland) Mitchel -

He married fourth to Maggie Garrett -

The children of E. J. or Jasper Winegar and his first wife - - - ? Summers, *MARY ELIZABETH*
Were: 1. - John Winegar -

2. - Julia Winegar -

The children of E. J. or Jasper Winegar and his second wife, Rebecca Allen,

Were: 1. - Alice Winegar, married I. M. Bellomy -

2. - Mary Winegar, married Newt Evans -

3. - Elizabeth Winegar, died as a baby.

4. - Sam Winegar, married two Abneys (Post Office at Pisgah, Alabama)
He is buried there, had Katie, Nellie and others of his children.

5. Annie Winegar, died young.

The Aunts and Uncles of Mrs. Alice (Winegar) Bellomy were:

1. - July Winegar, married - - - - ? Gentles -

2. - Lucinda Winegar, never married.

3. - Fannie Winegar, married Elijah Gold, (son of Peter Gold) -

4. - Jincy Winegar, married - - - - ? Gentles -

5. - Malinda Winegar, married - - - - ? Potter -

6. - Sam Winegar, married Pally J. - ? Tubbs - July 24th, 1855, By Noah Shelton,
(Mary Ann Tubbs, daughter of George Tubbs and his wife Nancy Tubbs). J. P.

7. - Susan Winegar, married - - - - ? Hall -

(Has one son Bill Dock Hall that is buried in the Liberty cemetery).

The parents of these seven children were - (?) - *SOLOMAN & ELIZABETH
WININGER*

Note - { One Susan M. Winegar, was married to Jasper L. Bynum of Maynard's Cove, on
November 17th, 1867, she was his first wife. Who were her parents ?

Susan M. Winegar parents were Soloman & Elizabeth Winegar

QUESTION: Was S. P. Willmon your father that moved from Jackson County, Alabama to Texas, when?

ANSWER: Yes, S. P. Willmon was my father. His full name is Sylvester Pinkney Willmon. He moved from there somewhere around 1870.

QUESTION: What was your mother's full name and who were her parents?

ANSWER: My mother's full name is Catharine Jane Eryen. Born 5/17/1848
My step-mother's full name is Minerva Word. Born 2/21/1825

QUESTION: I want the names of your parents children and whom they married.

ANSWER: Children by S. P. Willmon (Born 1/7/1824) and
1st wife Minerva Word (Born 2/21/1825) are:

1. Nancy Caroline Willmon, Born June 27, 1845. She married W. P. Stockton.
2. Arthur Jerome Willmon, Born April 1, 1847. He married Ann Skelton.
3. Martha Adeline Willmon, Born Jan. 31st, 1849. She married ????
4. Mary Jane Willmon, Born March 12, 1851. She married Willis Stockton.
5. Rebecca Evergreen Willmon, born April 18, 1853. She married Charlie Bell.
6. Erasmus Stockton Willmon, Born Nov. 11, 1854. He married Lee Froster.
7. Minerva Anasline Willmon. Born Jan. 11, 1858. She married "Eud" Hill
8. Eliza Ellen Willmon, Born Nov. 6, 1859. She married George Sandridge.
9. Erastus D. Willmon, born Sept. 21, 1861. He married Emmer Froster.
10. Dora Annis Willmon, Born Sept. 23, 1864. She married Eliza Sandridge.

Children by S. P. Willmon and Second Wife,
Catharine Jane Eryen.

1. John Eunyen Willmon, Born March 16, 1870. He married Emmer Morgan.
2. William Pinkney Willmon, Born Aug. 3, 1874. He married Rhoda Leona Tatum.
3. Cyrus Edgar Willmon, Born Jan. 14, 1877.
4. Robert Bashart Willmon, born Sept. 1, 1879.
5. Leo Cleveland Willmon, Born Oct. 16, 1884.

QUESTION: You are their youngest son, I am told, and what is your full name?
Your initials are W. P.

ANSWER: I am not the youngest son. I am the second child by S. F. Willmon's second wife. My full name is William Pinkney Willmon (See No. 2 on other page.)

QUESTION: You had a brother, Arthur Willmon who married Ann Stelton?

ANSWER: Yes, that is correct.

QUESTION: Who was Duck Willmon, was he your brother?

ANSWER: "Duck" Willmon's real name is Erasmus Stockton Willmon, and he is my half-brother.

QUESTION: One of your brothers had a daughter, Annis Willmon, who married Marshall Holman, what was his name and whom did he marry?

ANSWER: "Duck" (Erasmus Stockton) Willmon had a daughter named Annis, and she married Marshall Holman. Duck Willmon married Lee Proster.

QUESTION: One Lawrence Willmon and wife came from Tennessee to Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama and settled, did you know of him?

ANSWER: No, I never knew him.

QUESTION: Any other information?

ANSWER: I was born in Texas, and was the first child that was born to the family after coming to Texas.
My mother's name, as stated before, is Catharine Jane Bryan.

Asa Bryan was my Mother's father. He was the Justice of the Peace at Huntsville, or somewhere close to there, for quite a while.

SHERROD WILLIAMS FAMILY RECORDS,

By Mrs. Jack Caperton, Stevenson, Ala.

Sherrod Williams, born April 20, 1776 - died September 12, 1851. [1831]
Married Mary Ann, (Polly) Looney, born January 14, 1781 - died Jan. 18, 1854.
This record copied from Sherrod William's Bible, published by Mathew Carey,
Philadelphia, 1812.

In this Bible is listed a name, "Harden Williams" supposed to be a son of
Sherrod Williams, yet published records and Family Bibles show only twelve
sons and six daughters born to Sherrod and Polly Looney Williams.

Names and dates according to Bible records:

Harden Williams, born July 29, 1799, no available record of marriage or death.

Children of Polly & Sherrod Williams :

1. Jefferson Williams, Born January 2, 1802; died March 3, 1817.
2. Rachel Williams, Born March 2, 1803; died April 6, 1851.
3. Jane (Jennie) Williams, Born January 22, 1805; died November 14, 1883.
4. Margaret (Peggy) Williams, Born May 2, 1806; died
5. James Williams, Born May 28, 1807; died Feb. 27, 1877.
6. Louisa Williams, Born March 22, 1809; died
7. Michael (Mike) Williams, Born September 1, 1810; died
8. Madison (Matt) Williams, Born November 15, 1811; died
9. John Williams, Born November 29, 1812; died September 9, 1837, in Hinds Co.,
(Mississippi)
10. Absolom Williams, Born May 18, 1814; died February 27, 1857.
11. Sherrod Williams, Jr. (Pete), Born September 12, 1815; died
12. Lent Williams, Born October 17, 1817; died April 8, 1900.
13. Susannah (Susie) Williams, Born February 12, 1819; died Aug. 7, 1895.
14. Nancy Williams, Born May 4, 1820; died
15. Josiah Conn (Sire) Williams, Born September 7, 1821; died
16. William Hermsprong (Col. Kern) Williams, Born February 22, 1823; died
17. George Washington Williams, Born March 29, 1825; died August 8, 1842. (Twin).
18. Francis Marion Williams, Born March 29, 1825; died (Twin).

Family Cemetery of Sherrod Williams ,

By Mrs. Jack Caperton, Stevenson, Ala.

Located six miles from Winchester, Tenn., near site of his old home place.

Polly, wife of Sherrod Williams, Born Feb. 14 - 1781, died June 18 - 1854.
"A light from our household is gone, a place is vacant in our hearts that never
can be filled" Erected by her sons Mike & J. C. Williams.

Sacred to the memory of Sherrod Williams, he was born April 20, 1776 and
departed this life, Sept. 12, 1831, age 55 years, 4mos, 3 weeks and 1 day.
"Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from henceforth, saith the spirit,
that they may rest from their labors, and their works do follow them."

Sacred to the memory of George Washington Williams, son of Sherrod and Mary
Williams, born the 29th of March, 1825 and departed this life Aug. 8, 1842,
Aged 17 years, 4 mos. 10 days.

Jane, wife of Jeremiah Matthews, born Jan. 22 - 1803; died Nov. 14 - 1883.

James, son of J. & J. Matthews, born Oct. 7 - 1822; died Aug. 21 - 1823.

Clamenza, daughter of Jeremiah & Jane Matthews, born March 21 - 1823
died March 25 - 1856.

Elizabeth A. wife of L. S. Matthews, born March 3 - 1842; died Sept. 18 1883.

Mary J. daughter of John and Lucy Stewart, wife of L. S. Matthews
Born August 13 - 1839; died Nov. 27 - 1869.

Cordelia E. daughter of L. S. & M. J. Matthews, born Sept. 16 - 1860
died Dec. 10 - 1884.

Jennie L. daughter of Elizabeth & Grand-daughter of L. S. Matthews
born March 12 - 1883; died Feb. 14 - 1884.

Susan Williams Holder, born Feb. 2 - 1819; died Aug. 7 - 1895.

Capt. Joseph Holder, born Dec. 3 - 1816; died Oct. 3 - 1919.

Lent Williams, son of Sherrod and Polly Williams, Born Oct. 17 - 1817
Died April 3 - 1900.

Violet, daughter of John & Edah McIlheron, wife of Lent Williams
Born Dec. 23 - 1822; died

Susie, daughter of Lent & Violet Williams & wife of Joe A. Austell,
Born Jan. 3 - 1853; Died Aug. 19 - 1881.

J. T. Williams (In row with Lent Williams) born Dec. 4 - 1861; died Oct. 24)
1887.)

James Williams, son of Lent & Violet Williams, born & died Nov. 18 - 1844.

Sacred to the memory of Cleopatra, daughter of Michael & Eliza Williams,
Departed this life Sept. 22 - 1843, age 2 yrs. 11 mos. & 10 days.

Sacred to the memory of Mary Jane, daughter of Michael & Eliza Williams,
Departed this life Oct. 22 - 1843, age 4 yrs., 9 mos., & 29 days.

George W. son of M. & E. Williams, born Oct. 14 and died Oct. 17 - 1836.

Mary E. daughter of M. & E. Williams, born Aug. 16 - 1843; died Aug. 13 - 1858.

Madison Williams, born Nov. 15 - 1811; died Aug. 13 - 1867.

Lou, wife of S. P. Williams and daughter of James and Fannie Mason,
Born Dec. 13 - 1859; died March 12 - 1877.

Family cemetery of Sherrod Williams.

Harvey T. son of S. P. & Lou Williams, born Feb. 2nd and died Aug. 23, 1877.

J. C. Williams, (This is Josiah Conn, son of Sherrod & Polly), born September 7th, 1821 - died June 22, 1905.

Cynthia, wife of J. C. Williams and daughter of W. R. & Elizabeth Vaughn, Born Dec. 7th, 1828 - died March 6th, 1895.

J. C. Williams, Jr. - 1867 - - 1933.

Jake & Hubert, sons of J. C. & Annie Williams.

Indiana Cowan (This is daughter of Josiah Conn Williams), born Oct. 1, 1848 - Died Aug. 19, 1894.

William Cowan, born Dec. 16, 1841 - died June 6th, 1909.

Fulton Cowan, born Nov. 30, 1871 - died June 17 - 1874.

William Cowan, born May 6th, 1892 - died June 15th, 1894.

John R. Cowan, born May 10th, 1844 - died Sept. 16th, 1893.

Victor, son of J. R. & E. J. Cowan, born Oct. 13, 1886 - July 28, 1888.

Jennie McFarlane - 1852 - 1945.

Alexander, son of Wm. & Margaret McFarlane, born May 7th, 1857 - died Jan. 7th 1888.)

Anna Azile, daughter of S. S. & Laura M. Cowan, born June 17, 1916, died Sept. 26, 1916).

J. M. Williams, (This is Jasper Matthews Williams), 1856 - 1933.

Rufus B. Williams, 1851 - 1944

Otto G. Williams, 1887 - 1944.

Zoe A. Williams, 1861 - 1898.

Roy, son of J. B. & Emma Williams, born July 6, 1881 - died July 18, 1881.

Martin L. Williams, 1853 - 1886.

Hannah Jane, daughter of John & Louisa Copenhaver, born Feb. 24, 1841 - died Dec. 27, 1850. (Louisa was the daughter of Sherrod Williams).

Louisa M., daughter of John M. & Louisa Copenhaver, born July 9, 1843 - died May 16, 1849.

Adeline R. wife of John C. Looney, born May 15, 1833 - died Sept. 23, 1866.

Susan, wife of Jess Rogers, died January 31st, - - ? - Age 61 years.

Note - (Born 1789, Susannah Matthews, born ca 1800 in Tenn., married ca 1817 in Hawkins County, Tenn., Michael Looney, 1838 Jackson County, Alabama. She married 2nd time to Jess Rogers, this note picked up from an old record by J. W. Willis.) Susan was first the wife of Michael Looney, Jr. She was Susan Matthews, sister of Jeremiah Matthews and mother of John C. Looney. Her marriage to Jess Rogers, was her third marriage, they were married Jan. 16, 1839. Her name was Suttan, she married 2nd time to Sutton shortly after Michael died.

WILLIAMS FAMILY NOTES, By Mrs. Jack Caperton, Stevenson, Ala.

Like other families in this county, there are more than one branch of Williams bearing the same name.

James Williams, the founder of this prominent Jackson County Family, was born in Maury County, Tennessee on Duck River in 1808, to Sherrod & Polly Looney Williams. For a hundred years this family has borne a conspicuous part in the history of the county. He married Katherine Tally, daughter of Jacob Tally, born in East Tennessee of Irish parents and Mary Mourning Roberts, born in Virginia, after the death of her father, which is the origin of the name Mourning. The Tally family came to Jackson county in 1819. The late John B. Tally was Mrs. Williams nephew. James Williams entered the legislature in 1838 and served for several terms. The late secretary of State, William Garrett, writing 1872 had this to say of him. "Mr. Williams was a good average member and attentive to business. Occasionally he would deliver his sentiments, and was apt to be heard with attention, as he spoke with good common sense, intersperced with wit and anecdote. He was a democrat. In his friendships he was sincere and constant with a warm generous nature." He was known for his extensive reading and ready flow of humor. In 1860 he was a delegate to the National Democratic Convention in Baltimore, where he voted for Douglas. He was a member of the convention that prepared the State Constitution of 1865.

Mr. & Mrs. Williams built a home which still stands between Bridgeport and Widow's Bar Dam and reared their large family there. Heirs of the late Mrs. Eleanor Haley own the home. Nearby is the Williams Cemetery, where many of the family through five generations sleep. Children born to this union were:

1. Jerre, who married Susan Arendale, was a Major of the 9th Ala. Inf. during the Civil War and also served during the Mexican War. Their children were:
 1. Betty married R. L. Kirkpatrick
 2. Louisa married Mike Willis
 3. Tommy died in infancy
 4. Mourning married Ab Hembree *son of Paul*
 5. Joe John late Judge of Probate married Bettie Rudder
 6. Dick married Bettie Brewer
 7. J. Arthur married Jennie Reed
 8. Jennie married J. A. Cluck
 9. Myrtle died in childhood.
2. John, died while a student at Spencer, Tennessee.
3. Louisa married Wm. Holder, died in Texas.
4. James married Emily Hale of Cherokee County. Their children were:
 1. Garl, married Margie Cluck
 2. Helen married W. R. Perkins of Nashville, Tenn.
 3. Alice living in Bridgeport
 4. Jim Martin, married Alice Thrasher
 5. Kate married J. A. Cluck
 6. Florence married John P. Troxwell.
5. Sallie, twin sister of James, married William Blake. Their children were:
 1. Florence died in childhood.
 - (2) George, married Hattie Seton, living in Nashville, Tennessee.
 3. Mike married Jennie Garland, live in Nashville, Tennessee.
6. George, served in the Civil War

Mourning - B. December 10 - 1846; died April 9th 1929
 - 2 - Married Dec. 24, 1868 by James Cox in Jackson Co. Ala.

7. Mary, married William Sells. Their children were:
 1. Lucy, married A. L. Carter, Their children were:
 1. A. Vivienne, married Charles Raney (had 2 girls)
 1. Margaret Raney married Clayton Arnold (had 5 boys)
 - A. Charles - B. Leon - C. Vernon - D. Sells - E. Bishop.
 2. Mary Raney married Charley C. Webb (had 1 daughter)
 - A. Vivienne Webb.
 - (B) 2. Clyde Sells Carter,
 - (C) 3. Mary Carter, married Dr. Wm. Henry Christian, Col. in U. S. Army Med. Corps. (have two children, A. Mary Carter Christian - B. Wm. Henry Christian III.)
 2. Jake Sells, married Lydia Hackworth
 3. Kate Sells, married T. M. Sloan
8. Rebecca Williams, married William Glover, their children were:
 1. Frances married Robert Cooper
 2. Grover
 3. Ruby married Emory Tucker
9. John 2 died in childhood
10. Eleanor Williams, married William Heley.
 1. Pearl married John L. Hackworth.

Family Cemetery & Homestead of James Williams. The James Williams Family Cemetery is located on the Homestead "BOLLING GREEN", near Bridgeport, Alabama, where he settled and died. The house built in 1848 is still standing. (1954). About one mile away is a Methodist Church, "CONCORD" where the Williams family worshipped. Original Memorial Windows were in memory of James Williams and Catherine Williams, his wife. About 1850 the Church was torn down and rebuilt; these windows were replaced in the same front position. Other memorial windows were dedicated to his children. James was the only one of Sherrod William's large family to become a Methodist. They were Presbyterians in Franklin county Tennessee.

Those resting in "Bolling Green" Cemetery - Two boxed-up stone graves are, James Williams, born May 28, 1807; died Feb. 27, 1877. Katherine, daughter of Jacob & Mourning Tally, wife of James Williams, born Aug. 20, 1809, married (May) 12, 1827; died Oct. 7, 1875.

(Mabel Bible)

- Children and Grandchildren:
1. Jeremiah H. J. Williams, born March 28, 1829; died March 6, 1912, married Susan Arendale, May 19, 1854, lived active and prosperous lives. He was a Corporal with Scott in Mexico and gained distinction in Confederate Army as Major. Susan A. Williams, born July 23, 1839; died March 30, 1905. (Children of Jeremiah and Susan.)
 1. Jennie Williams Cluck, consort of J. A. Cluck, born Feb. 13, 1873, died Aug. 6, 1905. James Andrew Cluck, husband of Jennie, 1856 - 1926.
 - 5.#. Jo John Williams, born June 18, 1867; died June 23, 1929. Temperance Young Williams (2nd wife-no children), 1872 - 1926. (Rudder Williams, son of Jo John & 1st wife Betty Rudder, who with another child buried at Infant son of Frank & Mae Williams Gardner, born Jan. 1, 1920.
 2. Michael John Williams, died while in college at Spencer, Tennessee, buried there, born Sept. 20, 1830; died Sept. 9, 1851.
 3. Louisa Emaline, wife of Wm. Holder, buried in Texas.
 4. Sarah Ann Susannah, (Sallie) Blake, born March 26, 1842; died Nov. 3, 1929, wife of William J. Blake, born Nov. 11, 1835; died Sept. 8, 1893. Mary Florence, daughter of W. J. & S. S. Blake, born Aug. 20, ; died May 4, 1870.

5. James Sylvester Williams, twin brother of Sallie Blake, Born March 26th, 1842; died Aug. 11, 1880, husband of Emily Hale Williams, born Dec. 19, (?) died March 16, 1926.
1. Garl Williams, 1867 - 1948.
Marjorie Cluck Williams, 1st wife of Garl, Born ;died
Tally, infant son of Garl and Marjorie Williams - 1901 - 1902.
- Jim Martin Williams & wife, Alice Thrasher, are buried in Guntersville, Ala., two children are buried here. Willie G. Williams, 1897 - 1902.
Emma Sue Williams, 1895 - 1902.
3. Florence W. Troxwell, 1879 wife of John P. Troxwell.
4. Alice Williams, 1874 - 1950
5. Kate 1876 - 1943, 3rd wife of James A. Cluck and 3rd wife of Jo John Williams.
6. George Washington Williams (called "Tink" Conf. Soldier) born Feb. 10, 1845; died April 17, 1870.
7. Mary Mourning Williams Sells, born Dec. 10, 1846; died April 9, 1929, wife of William Henry Sells, born Nov. 2, 1840; died Jan. 26, 1920.
- Asbury Leake Carter, husband of Lucy Sells, born Oct. 9, 1867; died Jan. 18th, 1916. Clyde Sells Carter, son of A. L. & Lucy S. Carter, born July 6, 1898, died Sept. 22, 1903.
2. James Sifton Sells, son of Mary Mourning Sells, 1874 - 1935.
Lydia Hackworth Sells, 1877
Mary Grace Sells, infant daughter of Jacob & Lydia - 1911.
8. Rebecca Catherine, buried at Bonaventura, near Bridgeport, Ala.
Born Feb. 4, 1850; died March 31, 1929 wife of W. C. Glover buried at Harris ~~###~~ Chapel, across Tenn., River from Bridgeport.
John Williams, son of W. C. & Rebecca Glover, born Nov. 1, 1869; died June 13, 1887.
9. John Peter Williams (Buddy) born Sept. 25, 1851; died Oct. 28, 1855.
10. Eleanor P. Williams, wife of William L. Haley, born Feb. 4, 1854; died Sept. 6, 1928.
William L. Haley, born June 16, 1846; died Nov. 11, 1886.
1. Pearl Katherine Haley, wife of J. L. Hackworth, born Jan. 1, 1878; died June 10, 1911. John L. Hackworth, born Jan. 1, 1864; died March 14, 1935.
James Leslie Hackworth, pvt. 1st cl. Ala. 117 Inf. 30 Div. W. W. L.
Died Feb. 10, 1935.

"Aunt Lila" faithful ex - slave of James and Catherine Williams (James Williams never bought nor sold a slave. He inherited one and exchanged him for "Aunt Lila", who had been as second mother to the family. She served both James and Catherine. Lived in the home of Eleanor until her death. Her beads were divided among the Williams children. This record was copied from the Michael Williams Family Bible. Michael Williams, son of Sherrod & Polly Looney Williams was born Oct. 1, 1810, his death was not recorded. Married to Eliza ~~###~~ (Lad) Jones Oct. 1st, 1835. The birth dates ~~#####~~ of the following children, are from the Bible record; death dates are from stones in the Sherrod Williams Cemetery.

Children of Michael & Eliza Jones Williams:

1. Rebecca Williams, born Sept. 18, 1837, married Richard F. Price, Jan. 3, 1856.
2. Mary Jane Williams, born Dec. 31, 1838; died Oct. 22, 1843.
3. Cleopatra, died Sept. 22, 1843, age 2 yrs, 11 mo, 10 days.
4. Hopkins Turney Williams, born Jan. 29, 1842
5. Eliza P. Williams, born July 26, 1844
George Williams, born Oct. 14, 1836; died Oct. 17, 1836.

Madison Williams - 1811 - 1867 - Family Records.

Madison Williams, 8th child of Sherrod and Polly Looney Williams was born on Nov. 15, 1811; died Aug. 13, 1867, married 1834-35 to Betsy Holland.

Madison served in the Legislature of Tennessee. Their children were:

1. John Littleberry Williams, born Dec. 11, 1836; died Feb. 13, 1898, married Margaret Jane Stewart, born May 30, 1835, died Nov. 16, 1910. These are the grandparents of Mrs. John Strong, of Birmingham, Ala. (had 8 children).
2. Flint Williams, married Ann Stewart, sister of Jane (they had 4 children)
3. Samuel Williams, married 1st a girl named Mason and 2nd a girl named Ballard Oakley, by whom he had 4 children.
4. Johnston Williams, married a girl named Huddleston, had 4 children.
5. Breckenridge Williams, married Emma Oakley, had 4 children.
6. Eliza Williams, married John Cowan
7. Trousdale Williams, married a girl named Jones.
8. Mary Williams, married Ed Ashley on Aug. 1, 1842, by Thos. Meadows. (This record is in Winchester, Franklin county, Tennessee.)

Children of John Littleberry Williams & Margaret Jane Stewart.

1. Anthony Madison Williams, married 1st, Ella Frizzell; 2nd, Laura Alexander.
2. Charles Pendleton Williams, married Ella Brazelton
3. Johnnie Flint Williams, gr gr-dau of Sherrod & Polly Looney Williams, married William Marion Looney, son of Wm. Eldridge Looney, and a grandson of Michael, and great grandson of Sherrod & Polly.
4. Cora Lee Williams married Maton Bledsoe.
5. Thomas Murrell Williams, married Hattie Skidmore.
6. Elizabeth May Williams, married Ernest Lenin.
7. Hugh Claud Williams, married Annie Brakefield.
8. Jennie Williams, married Walter Garner.

(This record furnished by, Mrs. J. M. Strong, Birmingham, Ala.)

Absolom Williams - 1814 - 1857. Family Records.

Absolom Williams, 10th child of Sherrod & Polly Looney Williams, was born May 18th, 1814; died Feb. 27, 1857, he married Susannah Holland, born Jan. 11, 1822; died Oct. 19, 1857, she was a sister to Betsy Holland, who married Madison Williams. (This record is copied from Bible of Sarah E. Williams Willis:

Children of Absolom Williams -

Sarah Elizabeth Williams, born Nov. 10, 1843; died June 9, 1893, married James Willis, born Nov. 14, 1838; died March 23, 1863.

1. Mike Willis, born April 8, 1860; died June 7, 1939.

Columbus Williams, born Sept. 18, 1845.

James R. Williams, born August 9, 1847.

Virginia Ann Williams, born Oct. 11, 1849, married Oct. 10, 1867 to Jacob Vanzant, they lived near Winchester, Tenn.

Peggy Jane Williams, born June 30, 1853, married Tom Grant.

Sherrod Absolom Williams, born Sept. 3, 1855, lived in Mt. Carmel community near Bridgeport, Ala., married Minnie Arendale, they had 2 boys and 6 girls. More facts concerning the family of Sherrod Absolom Williams; one of the girls, (Louie Williams, wife of a Methodist Minister) now Mrs. C. P. Hamby lives in Birmingham, Ala. Two of the girls live in Asheville, N. C. (Myrtle is one of these Mrs. R. W. Martin (Mae and twin to Myrtle), lives in Marietta, Ga. Mae owns the original Absolom Williams Bible. It is said that Absolom died in 1857 and his wife grieved herself to death in 8 months, leaving a two year old child, Sherrod Absolom. Mae Martin has, so far as is known, the last child in the family connection to bear the name of Sherrod, her youngest son a fine looking young airman, is Jimmy Sherrod Martin.

Mrs. Hamby has three daughters and three sons - one son was lost in World War II, and the other two have received college degrees from Birmingham Southern and Theological Degree from Emory and are both active Methodist Ministers.

Mike Willis - 1860 - 1939 - Family Records.

Mike Willis, was born April 8, 1860; June 9, 1939(died). He was the son of James Willis, born Nov. 14, 1838 and Sarah E. Williams Willis, born Nov. 10, 1843. His first wife was Louisa Williams. (No children). His second wife was Annie(Wood) Willis, born June 9, 1854; died April 6, 1934. They were married July 3, 1881. Their children were:

- Charles Mike Willis, born April 23, 1884; died Jan. 17, 1939.
- James Wood Willis, born March 16, 1887
- Annie Alma Willis, born Aug. 27, 1889
- Susan Guthrie Willis, born April 16, 1892
- Charles Mike Willis, born April 23, 1884, married 1st to Elizabeth Bean, who died in 1917, no children. He married 2nd to Cornie Copenhaver, born May 23, 1882, no children.
- James Wood Willis, born March 16, 1887, married Laura Garner, born July 6, 1884. Their children: 1. Jessie Willis, born Jan. 10, 1918. 2. Annie Laura Willis, born Aug. 18, 1921.
- Annie Alma Willis, born Aug. 27, 1889, married Dee Ferriss, born Feb. 25, 1889 Children were: 1. Marie Ferriss, born June 12, 1915; died 1924. 2. Willis Ferriss, born Oct. 5, 1916.
- Susan Guthrie Willis, born April 16, 1892, married Jack D. Lynch, born Sept. 24, 1893. Their children were (8) -:
 - 1. Annie Clara Lynch, born March 21, 1914
 - 2. Evelyn Charlsie Lynch, born March 8, 1917
 - 3. Edward Leon Lynch, born Sept 19, 1919.
 - 4. Jack D. Lynch, Jr., born Nov. 16, 1922
 - 5. Thelma Lynch, born Jan. 25, 1928
 - 6. Ralph Willis Lynch, born Nov. 30, 1923; died Jan. 5, 1931.
 - 7. Bettie Sue Lynch, born May 17, 1932
 - 8. Wilma Jean Lynch, born Aug. 29, 1937.

Lent Williams was the 12th child of Sherrod and Polly Looney Williams. He was born Oct. 17, 1817; died April 7, 1900, married Violet Mc-Illheron, born Dec. 23, 1822; died Feb. 7, 1912, the daughter of John & Edah Mc-Illheron. Their children were (9) :

- 1. Martha Williams, born Oct, 13, 1842; died Feb. 21, 1922, married George Bowers.
- 2. Pete Williams, born about 1843; died Dec. 6, 1918, married Jane Sargent Williams, died June 28, 1918.
- 3. John Williams, born Aug. 13, 1844; died Sept. 18, 1917, married Ella Corn Williams, born July 5, 1852; died Dec. 10, 1899.
- 4. Louisa Williams, born about 1848, married Cal Holder.
- 5. Margaret Williams, born about 1850, married Jim Newberry.
- 6. Phillip Lent Williams, born Sept. 29, 1855; died Dec. 29, 1939, married Mattie Sargent, born Jan. 25, 1856; died Sept. 1, 1943.
- 7. Jackson Terry Williams
- 8. Susa Williams
- 9. Sally Williams. (1850 census shows, Martha 8, Pete 6, John 3, Louisa 2 yrs old and Margaret 2 mos. old that year at the time census was made. (Tenn.) No. 3 - John & Ella Corn Williams , are the parents of Matt Williams, Decherd,

Phillip Lent Williams was the 6th child of Lent and Mattie Sargent Williams. (This seems to be an error, as above he is listed as the 6th child of Lent & Violet Mc-Illheron Williams) (see page 6.)

Family Records of Phillip Lent Williams & his wife Mattie Sargent Williams. He was the 6th child of Lent & Violet Mc-Illheron Williams. Phillip Lent Williams, was born Sept. 29, 1855; died Dec. 23, 1939. Mattie Sargent Williams, was born, Jan. 25, 1856; died Sept. 1, 1943.

They were married -

Their children were:

1. Ernest Lent Williams, born Jan. 8, 1884; married Ethel Bennett, born Oct. 12, 1890.
 2. Jennie Ruth Williams, born Feb. 28, 1886, married Spences Delzell, born Dec. 4, 1891.
 3. Frank Kelly Williams, born Feb. 25, 1888, married Donie (Donie) Mae Champion born April 7, 1890.
 4. Phillip Aron Williams, born June 9, 1890, married Betty West, born March 16, 1890.
 5. Daisy Violet Williams, born Aug. 2, 1892; died Aug. 14, 1918, married Pat Patterson, born June 9, 1880; died Jan. 15, 1953.
 6. Stephen Thatch Williams, born Nov. 1, 1895, married Mary Horton, born May 18, 1897.
 7. J. T. Williams, born Jan. 25, 1898, married Jessie Mae Womack, born Oct. 12, 1903; died March 21, 1946.
- (This record furnished by Kelly Williams, May 20, 1954).

Family Records of Frank Kelly Williams, (the third child of Phillip Lent Williams) and his wife Donie Mae Champion, she was the daughter of (?).

Frank Kelly Williams, born Feb. 25, 1888

Donie Mae Champion, born April 7, 1890

They were married -

Their children were:

1. John Kelly Williams, born July 30, 1915, married Lela Mae Stewart, born March 12, 1912.
2. Martha Theona Williams, born Oct. 23, 1916, married Herchel Bright, born Aug. 15, 1916.
3. Grady Williams, born Nov. 21, 1918, married Jewel Goodner, born Dec. 3, 1919
4. George Neal Williams, born Dec. 5, 1921
5. Francis Paul Williams, born Aug. 18, 1925, married Virginia Mantooth, born July 25, 1931.
6. Allen Lent Williams, born March 5, 1929

Family Records of John Kelly Williams and his wife, Lela Mae Stewart.

John Kelly Williams, born July 31; 1915, married Lela Mae Stewart, born March 1, 1912. He is the son of Frank and Donie Mae Champion Williams.

They were married -

Their children are: 1. Anna Ruth Williams, born June 12, 1934, married Earl Ray Hall, born Feb. 24, 1929

2. Johnie Mae Williams, born Dec. 31, 1935, married James Hold (?), born March 15, 1933

3. Charles Everett Williams, born June 4, 1939.

Census Record for Jackson county, Alabama - 1850 -

Williams, Lent, (born Oct. 17, 1817)	Age 34,	born in Tenn.	Farmer -
Violet	" 27	" " "	
Martha	" 8	" " "	
Peter	" 6	" " "	
John	" 3	" " "	
Louisa	" 2	" " "	
Margaret	2 mos,	born in Ala.	

Lent Williams, was a son of Sherrod and Polly Looney Williams, he was their 12th child and is listed in many Williams records and I think that he will be found later (after the 1850 census of Jackson Co. Ala. was made) in Franklin County, Tennessee, as his son Phil, (Phillip Lent Williams, born Sept. 29, 1855 who was an old telegrapher on the NC & St. L RR, worked at Cowan, Tennessee. There are many of his descendants around Cowan & Decherd, Tenn.

The records of Michael Williams Family, are copied from a Bible which he gave to Marion Williams, and he in turn gave it to Mike Matthews, son of Jennie Williams Matthews, May 25, 1882. Deaths recorded are children of Michael and Eliza Jones Williams; George Williams, died Aug. 8, 1842, Cleopatra Williams and Mary Jane Williams. Deaths not recorded are Rebecca, Turney and Eliza P. Williams. Michael's Family records and the family records of Madison Williams (Michael's brother) are copied from the same Bible.

Family Records of Josiah Conn Williams (Sire), born Sept. 7, 1821; died June 29, 1903, married Dec. 30, 1847 to Cynthia Vaughan, born Dec. 7, 1828; died March 6, 1895. He was a son of Sherrod and Polly Looney Williams (15), she was a daughter of Wm. & Elizabeth Vaughan.

Their children were:

1. Indiana Williams, born Oct. 1, 1848; died August - 1894.
2. Fulton Williams, born Feb. 5, 1850; died Sept. 10, 1851.
3. Rufus Benjamin Williams, born Aug. 5, 1851
4. Martin Luther Williams, born Feb. 15, 1853; died Jan. 8, 1886.
5. Marion Williams, born June 1, 1855; died June 24, 1935.
6. Jasper Matthews Williams, born Dec. 28, 1856; died Dec. 25, 1933. He has a daughter, Mrs. Butler of Huntsville, Ala. (lived in Williams Cove).
7. Thomas E. Williams, born May 5, 185 -? - married Emma Matthews, daughter of W. J. (Buck) and Molly Tally Matthews, who was a daughter of John Benton Tally, Sr. (Thomas E. Williams has a son Tally Williams who lives in William's Cove, near Cowan, Tenn., and this Tally Williams has nine children).
8. Mary Elizabeth Williams, born Dec. 27, 1860; died Oct. ## 29, 1864.
9. Jennie Williams, born Oct. 9, 1862, married Alex McFarlane
- ## 10. Jerry Peter Williams, born Jan. 18, 1865; died May 8, 1932.
11. Josiah Conn Williams, Jr. (J. C.) Williams, born March 24, 1867; died 1933
12. Cynthia Vaughan Williams, born May 17, 1869. (William's Cove).

(These records copied from Family Bibles).

Other records - -

T. Benton Gamble, born in 1846 was a son of Betsy Williams Gamble.

Williams Mentioned in Caperton Store Book - 1847-48.

Marion Williams
James Williams
Jack Williams
W. H. Williams

Jeremiah Brown, married 2nd time to Mary Ann Williams, daughter of Samuel Williams, one of the pioneers of Jackson County, Ala. (She was one of a family of six - see Brown).

Franklin County Marriage Records, Winchester, Tennessee.
"WILLIAMS"

John Williams to Phebe Lasan - July 8, 1838 by M. Catchings.
H. S. Williams to Emily Matthews - Feb. 15, 1844 by M. P. Modrall M. G.
Absolom Williams to Susannah Holland - Sept. 29, 1842 by N. Frizzell
Hardin Williams to Jane Yates - June 6, 1842 by Thos. Meadows
Wm. H. Williams to Lucy R. Caperton, Dec. 30, 1845 by Jmaes Bledsoe.
Sherrod Williams to Elizabeth McCutcheon, Dec. 22, 1850 by Henry Hunt.
John L.B. Williams to Peggy J. Stewart, Aug. 7, 1856 by Wm. R. Francis J. P.
C. C. Williams to Mary E. Bennett, Jan. 29, 1868 by D. S. Long J. P.
James R. Williams to Laura Moore, Dec. 25, 1875 by W. H. Matlock
Mary F. Williams to Edward Ashley, Aug. 1, 1842 by Thos. Meadows
Mary A. Williams to William Bennett, Aug. 11, 1852 by John Byrom M. G.

Note- (M. Williams, was evidently a J. P. at Winchester, Tenn., must have been
Madison Williams).

Susan Williams to Ryan Caperton or Caperton Ryan, issued Feb. 15, 1840
(by M. Catchings)

Susan Williams to Jas. Holder, Feb. 27, 1840 by J. Bledsoe
Jennie Williams to Jacob Vanzant, Oct. 10, 1867 - issued
Sarah E. Williams to James Willis, Jan. 13, 1859.

Copy.

Application for membership in National Society, United States Daughters of 1812.

Of Miss Mary Pauline Sloan, R # 2 Box 7, Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama. (Single not married).

ANCESTOR: Sherrod Williams, Sr., Winchester, Franklin County, Tennessee.

References for Lineage.

2nd Gen. Tyson Moore Sloan's family Bible in possession of Mary Pauline Sloan.

3rd Gen. Tombstone records in Williams Cemetery near Bridgeport, Alabama.

4th, James Williams family Bible in possession of Mae Williams Gardner and Gen. tombstone records in Williams Cemetery near Bridgeport, Alabama.

5th Gen. A copy of Sherrod Williams family Bible records and tombstones records in Williams family cemetery near Winchester, Tennessee.

My Ancestor married, Mary (Polly) Looney at Hawkins County, Tennessee, on November 14th, 1801.

For the list of My 1812 Ancestor's Children, see the application of

Mrs. Lucy Reed (Sells) Carter, whose National Number is 17108
State Number is 292

And Date Accepted - February 22nd, 1959.

I, Mary Pauline Sloan, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of descent from my great, great grandfather, Sherrod Williams, Sr., who was born in North Carolina on April 20 - 1776; was a citizen of Franklin County, Tennessee and died in Madison County, Alabama on September 12th, 1831.

SERVICES OF ANCESTOR.

Volunteered in regular army at Winchester, Tennessee, Franklin county, on October 1, 1812, was in Captain Frank Jones Company and Colonel Newton Cannon's Regiment. Served as a private, honorably discharged on or near December 25, 1812 at Winchester, Tennessee. Lost his discharge but muster rolls of above Company show this. Also served under above officers as corporal in mounted riflemen, enlisting on September (September) 24, 1813.

References Only.

National Archives Washington, D. C. Military Bounty Files B L Wt 97 843-40-50 Application of Polly Williams, wife, to obtain bounty lands due Sherrod Williams for his service in war of 1812 (RG 15 A) Also Archives Division State Library, Nashville, Tennessee War 1812 Index.

Lineage Sheet.

1. Mary Pauline Sloan was born May 10, 1910, Fackler, Jackson County, Alabama and is a resident of Scottsboro, Rt. # 2, Jackson county, Alabama.
2. She is the daughter of Tyson Moore Sloan, Scottsboro, Alabama, born Feb. 14 - 1870; died Jan. 1 - 1956 and his wife, Ruby Katherine Sells, was born July 8, 1884; died Jan. 29, 1957, they were married May 22, 1907 at Smilax, Jackson county, Alabama.
3. Ruby Katherine Sells Sloan, was the daughter of William Henry Sells of Jackson county, Alabama, born November 2, 1840; died Jan. 26, 1920 and his wife, Mary Mourning Williams of Bridgeport and Scottsboro, Alabama, born Dec. 10, 1846; died April 9, 1929, they married December 24, 1868.
4. Mary Mourning Williams, was the daughter of James Williams, Bowling Green near Bridgeport, Alabama, Jackson county, born May 28, 1807; died Feb. 27, 1877 and his wife Katherine Tally, Bowling Green, near Bridgeport, Alabama, was born Aug. 20, 1809; died Oct. 7, 1875, they married March 12, 1827.

Miss Mary Pauline Sloan - Application continued.

5. That the said James Williams, was the son of Sherrod Williams, Sr., near Winchester, Franklin county, Tennessee. He was born April 20, 1776; died September 12, 1831 and his wife, Mary (Polly) Looney of Franklin county, Tennessee, was born Jan. 14, 1781; died June 18, 1854. They were married November 14 - 1801.

Miss Mary Pauline Sloan - National Number is 17142
State Number is 293

Date accepted - March 30 - 1959.

As a member of THE THOMAS GOLD CHAPTER, UNITED STATES DAUGHTERS OF 1812,
Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.

Government Marker.

FLAT GRANITE MARKER, for his grave was ordered by,
THE THOMAS GOLD CHAPTER, DAUGHTERS OF 1812, Scottsboro, Jackson County, Ala.

Inscription on Marker reads: - - SHERROD WILLIAMS, SR.

Tennessee

CPL 2 West Tenn Vols

War of 1812

April 20 - 1776 - - - September 12 - 1831.

Williams Family notes, by Mrs. Jack Caperton, Stevenson, Ala.

Jefferson William's grave is the oldest in the Williams cemetery near Winchester or Goshen. Sherrod's family consisted of eighteen children, some say there were probably twenty-two. They once lived in Maury County, Tennessee in 1807, as James wrote a letter to one daughter (a descendant here in Scottsboro, Mrs. Lucy Sells Carter, still has it) saying he was born on Duck River in Maury Co., Tenn., and weighed $2\frac{1}{2}$ pounds at birth. The family later moved to William's Cove near Winchester, Tennessee, about 1808. James (Jim) was born May 28, 1807; died Feb. 27, 1887. I think he was a Major in the Confederate Army. He married (Kate) Katherine Tally.

Francie Marion Williams, born March 29, 1825, was in the War with Mexico. He was in the city of Mexico December 25, 1847, Was also in the Civil War - 3 Tenn. Cav. Co K. commanded by Col. Stearns, Feb. 25, 1863. This record is also in his Bible, now belonging to Mrs. R. R. Francis, Winchester, R.F.D. Tenn. (Co. "E" 3rd Reg. Tenn. Volunteers Commanded by Col. B. F. Cheatham, Mexico 1847.

Violet McIlheron, wife of Lent Williams was daughter of John and Edah McIlheron and she was born December 23, (1832) / 8 2 2.

It has been a tradition in the Looney family that Polly had twenty-two children and some branches of the family credited Polly and Sherrod with twenty-three children and two sets of twins. Amusing incidents in the lives of Polly and her large family were handed down from generation to generation and Polly became a glamorous figure in the Looney Chronicals. Among the direct descendants of Sherrod and Polly, eighteen children are listed of whom two sons were prominent in politics. A census report, or record 1850, Franklin County, Tennessee, indicates that four children in the Williams home were grandchildren, children of Harden Williams, whose home was near and who had lost his wife. This may have furnished basis for the story of twenty-two children.

- - - Children of Sherrod & Polly Looney Williams - - -

8. Madison (Mat) Williams, born Nov. 15, 1811, married Betsy Holland Williams.
9. John Williams, born Nov. 29, 1812; died Sept. 9, 1837 in Hinds County, Miss.
10. Absolom (App), born May 18, 1814; died Feb. 27, 1857, married Susannah Holland, born Jan. 11, 1822; died Oct. 19, 1857, sister of Betsy.
11. Sherrod, Jr. (Pete), born Sept. 12, 1815; died married Dec. 22, 1850, Bettie McCutcheon.
12. Lent Williams, born Oct. 17, 1817; died April 8, 1900, married Violet McIlheron born Dec. 23, 1822; died Feb. 7, 1912.
13. Susannah (Suse), born Feb. 12, 1819; died Aug. 7, 1905, married Joseph (Joe) Holder.
14. Nancy Williams, born May 4, 1920; died young.
15. Josiah Williams, born Sept. 7, 1821; died married Cynthia Vaughn.
16. Wm. Hermsprong, born Feb. 22, 1823; died Aug. 8, 1842, married 1st: Lucy Caperton and 2nd. to Pauline Brown.
17. George Washington Williams, born March 29, 1825 (Twin) - Never married.

Williams Family Notes, By Mrs. Jack Caperton, Stevenson, Ala.

18. Francis Marion, born March 29, 1825, married Cordelia (Dink) Thurman.

SHERROD WILLIAMS - - 1776 - 1831.

FIVE Williams brothers came from WALES and settled in Virginia before the War of The Revolution. All served in the Continental Army. Sherrod Williams father was killed by an Indian while working in the field in North Carolina. Sherrod was a small boy and saw the killing but escaped. We do not know which one of the five brothers was Sherrods father.

Jefferson, John, Nancy and George Washington Williams, never married.

2. Rachel Williams, born March 2, 1803; died April 6, 1851 - married William (Bill) Matthews, born 1798. A. William Jefferson (Buck) Matthews.
3. Jennie (Jane), born Jan. 22, 1805; died Nov. 16, 1883, married Dec. 27, 1821, to Jeremiah (Jerry) Matthews, born Oct. 15, 1800; died May 10, 1845.
4. James (Jim), born May 28, 1807; died Feb. 27, 1877 - married March 12, 1827, to Katherine (Kate) Tally, daughter of Jacob Tally & Mourning Roberts.
5. Margaret (Peggy), born May 2, 1806; died
Married August 5, 1826 to Henry C. Garner
6. Louisa, born March 22, 1809; died
Married John N. Copenhagen.
7. Michael (Mike), born September 1, 1810; died
Married Oct. 1, 1835 to Eliza (Lad) Jones, born March 15, 1815.

Copy of letter.

Scottsboro, Alabama.
September 14th, 1958.

Mr. Wayne C. Grover,
National Archivist,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Some few months ago, Miss Pauline Sloan of Scottsboro secured through you a record of our common ancestor, one SHERROD WILLIAMS, his bounty lands etc. This was a record of his wife, Polly (Looney) William's application for bounty lands for service in the war of 1812. I think this was a transcribed copy of records in the Archives there, any way we would like to have additional copies like hers. Will be glad to pay whatever the charges are.

Some of the information copied from her records follows:

SHERROD WILLIAMS & POLLY LOONEY were married in Hawkins County, Tennessee by Robert Campbell on November the 14th - 1801. (She was a daughter of Michael Looney, Sr.,) they had twelve sons and six daughters.

Polly Williams was yrs. of age in 1853 when information was given.

Sherrod Williams, died in Madison County, Alabama on his way home from visiting in Mississippi, on September 12th, 1831.

SHERROD WILLIAMS - WAR RECORD -

He volunteered in Winchester, Franklin County, Tennessee, on October 1st, 1812 for three months (3). Was in Captain Jones and Colonel Cannons regiment. Was a Private in this Company. Was in the War against the Creeks and served about (25) twenty-five days, discharged at Winchester, Tennessee. Lost his discharge. Served again for (6) six months, but she cannot prove this. Muster of Company proved it. Affidavits of Will Darwin and Sam Seaton who were privates with the above, Sherrod Williams and said they knew his wife and children.

Sincerely Yours, (Signed) - Eunice Matthews.

Both are buried in the Family Cemetery in Williams Cove near Cowan, Tenn.
SHERROD WILLIAMS, Sr., was born April 20th - 1776 (Bible and T. S. records).
Died September 12th - 1831.

Polly (Looney) Williams, Born Jan. 14th, 1781; died January 18th, 1854.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT OLD MEN OF JACKSON COUNTY, ALABAMA.

April 12, 1877 -- Issue of Alabama Herald.

At times it is but right that we should take down the "musty records of the past", brush aside the gathered dust of years, turn and read the leaves all yellowed and be-dimmed by the breath of time. In every country there are these records of the past -- old men -- the public life of each making an interesting page in the Book of the By-gones -- we shall read aloud the life history, that is so much of it as is given for public perusal, to our Herald listeners.

High Jackson has had and now has, citizens of whom any county might be proud-men, perhaps, lacking the graces of manner and culture sufficient to make them ornaments in the charmed circle of the world and whose God is Fashion- but in the High Circle in the To-Come, whose ruler will be the true God, they will be bright and shining lights. Like the aspect of their country, these men were rough but like it again the hearts-soil yielded rich fruitage.

Many of the pages given these old men upon which to write their autobiographies though yellowed with age are yet unfilled -- they await the Death Angels completing stroke. We will open our reading with the sketch of :

***** MAJOR THOMAS WILSON *****

Aged seventy-eight, living in Greasy Cove. Although not to the manor born, Major Wilson, after a residence of over a half century here, should be regarded as thoroughly Jacksonian. He is a native of Tennessee; was born in Greene County near Greeneville, the home of Andy Johnson, on the 11th day of December 1799. He came when a mere stripling of twenty to Alabama. It was in the same year 1819 that Jackson County was created -- Jackson County. It then included all the lands in North Alabama, north of the Tennessee river and east of the Flint taken from the Cherokee cession.

Major Wilson was here at the first organization of the State Government at Huntsville, and while Jackson's seat of justice was Sauta Cave; then, they

MAJOR THOMAS WILSON, (continued).

had but four voting precincts: Sauta Cave, Honeycomb, Rileys Spring on Mud Creek, Noah Ward's on Paint Rock river in all our rich scope of country.

The Greasy Cove, and all our rich cove valleys, the borders of our many creeks the Tennessee river bottoms, all were a vast untamed wilderness covered with cane; while here and there a pioneer had erected his lumber home.

Major Wilson stayed in Jackson County but two years and returned to his native Tennessee to our next-door neighbors county of Franklin, where he lived for four years. While there he cast his vote for President and to be sure for that glorious old Democrat, Andrew Jackson in whose honor our county was named, a fit name too, rugged and grand, and rich in nature's gifts is its namesake as was "Old Hickory". Major Wilson moved back to this county in 1824 and after his return voted for Jackson twice, and we presume were the great old soldier living would be casting his ballot "the same old way". Indeed it is the current belief, away from home, that all of our old men vote for Jackson for President to this day. From this it will be seen that Major Wilson has been a true blue life long Democrat.

The first office the subject of this sketch ever held was when he was thirty-eight years of age. He was elected Major of a battalion of the State Militia in 1837. The same year he was elected to the Legislature where for twenty years with the exception of two terms, he served in the House and Senate of Jackson County faithfully. Such a successful political career goes to prove that he was both popular and capable. Of his early education and domestic relations we know little. He had been three times married and has several sons and daughters residing in this county,

Major Wilson is extremely youthful looking and active to carry the weight of seventy-eight years. He is of medium height, and inclined to stoutness; has bright blue eyes, undimmed by age, and a ruddy complexion. Although having birth in a dead century, and several years past three score years and ten allotted to mar he is still interested in everything that pertains to the weal of Jackson Co.

Copy of article by John R. Kennermer in The Progressive Age of date
of October 11th, 1937.

William Wilson born in 1767 in Virginia — Died in 1840.

Served in the Revolution and was with Washington when ~~he~~ surrendered at Yorktown ^{n.}

He moved to East Tennessee. His son Major Thomas Jackson Wilson was born eight
miles from Greeneville, Tenn., December the 11th, 1799. ^{Thomas} His son, ^{Andrew} Andrew was
born in North Carolina. ^{Franklin Co} The family moved to Middle Tennessee, and then to Jackson
County, Alabama in 1820 and settled at Mud Creek. ⁿ

Thomas, (William's) son married in Tennessee, Franklin County, Sept. 16th,
1820 to a Miss ^{Huldah called Jollie Sept} Townsend, she died in 1834 was (the mother of four daughters).

He married the second time, Miss ^{Emelia} Emma S. Lackey of Jackson County, ^{also} in 1837.

She died (in September) on September 13th, 1857. Was (the mother of four sons
and six daughters.) He married in November of the same year, (1857) a Miss
Mildred Rodgers. (No children by this third marriage).

Major Thomas Jackson Wilson was made ^{adjutant of a battalion} adjutant ? of organization in this county
in 1838 for removal of the Cherokee Indians. He was elected Justice of the
Peace in Maynard's Cove, 1836, resigned the next year on being elected to the
State Legislature. He was re-elected in 1838 & 1839. In 1846 he was elected to #
the Senate and again in 1843. He was defeated in 1847 by Gen. Joseph P. Frazier.

In 1849 he was elected to the house ^{House of Representatives} and also in 1851. He was again elected to
the Senate in 1855. He became a member of the Primitive Baptist Church in 1827 ¹⁸²⁷.

He was a Democrat voting ^{the ticket} for every President from 1824 until death in 1887. ¹⁸⁹²

His son, (Thomas's) Andrew Jackson Wilson says he lived to be 93 years old.

Andrew was born December the 8th, 1838 in Maynards Cove and is still living
at Big Springs Texas. He attended school one session in Old Bellefonte. Mat

Madden was his teacher. When a boy he hauled 52 loads of wood to Bellefonte
from a two acre clearing. Now timber is scarce in this section of the county.
Mr. Wilson saw ^{Nix} ~~him~~ hanged in Bellefonte for a killing of a boy. The lad had
gone with two yoke of oxen some days before to move a Mr. Nix, a white man living
near Huntsville. Nix was captured near Decatur by two brothers of the boy. ^{Mad}
Nathaniel Shelton said Nix lived in the northeastern part of Jackson County.

Wilson Family --- continued. (By John R. Kennermer)

Andrew Jackson Wilson married first Nancy Ann Evans, Feb. 1st, 1860.

She was the daughter of Samuel Evans of Woodville, born June 13th, 1841, died Dec. 3rd, 1894. His second wife was Mrs. Walker. Nancy Ann was the mother of eleven children, five died in infancy.

1. John Thomas Wilson, born 1863 - died 1897. He married ^{Lydia} Lydia Susan Dukes in 1882. Their children were Kitty, ^{Mary} Mary, Otis and Walter Wilson. Susan Dukes Wilson, married Stuart Evans, children were twins, Elizabeth and Helen. Elizabeth m- Henry McGlothin, -- Helen m- Maxie Woodall.
2. Willian Jordan Wilson, son of Andrew & Nancy Ann is now living in Madison Co. He married first Sallie M. Isbell -- their children are, - Percy De- Jessie. Andrew, Willie Ruth, Hugh Isbell and Fannie B. After Mr. Wilson's wife died he married Miss Laurie Butler.
3. Marie Rebecca ^{Laura} - born 1871 -- died 1893.
4. Samuel Albert Wilson ^{next next} - born March 12th, 1874, wife was George Casey.
5. Anna Laura Wilson - married Thomas Battles, lives in Oklahoma.
6. Dallas Hubbard Wilson lives in Huntsville and has been the agent for the Southern Railway for years. There are other Wilsons in the county.

Note --- From his book on Woodville, Mr. Kennermer says Andrew and second wife, (Mrs. Walker) had one child Ina Lucy Wilson and that they moved to Texas in 1901, he lived to be almost 100.

* Elizabeth married Robert Dixon McLaughlin

Wilson Family Notes, By Tom W. Angel of Stanton, Texas.

Your mother was,

year - month - day

Maria Wilson, when was she born?

Jan. 10 - 1851

When did she die? Jan. 31 - 1916 where buried? Ora, Texas

What was her father's name? Thomas Jackson Wilson

What was her mother's maiden name? Esthelia S. Lockett

What was her grand father Wilson's name? William Wilson

What was her grand mother Wilson's maiden name? do not know

Where were her parents buried? Holly Wood cemetery, Jackson Co, Ala

Where were her grand parents buried? Some where in Jackson Co, Ala
do not know the cemetery

Do you know who her great grand parents were and where they lived? do not know.
They were born in Virginia

and lived in Tennessee when her father
was born

Who were the brothers and sisters of your mother, Maria Wilson?

(Give their names and whom they married in a list below, please)

I will send you under separate ^{envelope} a copy of part
of my record that I have pertaining to the 2 Angel
men that married grand father Wilson's daughters
my mother, (Maria) married George Washington Angel
John Hill's Angel married Kitty Ann Wilson
Own Sisters

What year did your parents move to Texas and did they locate at Stanton, in
Martin County at the first?

They first moved to Arlington Tarrant Co. Texas in 1880
in 1882, moved to Brown Co. Texas

Were there other relatives already in Texas who had preceded your parents and
what were their names and what kin to your mother?

John Angel (Kitty's husband) came to ~~Brown~~ Tarrant
Texas about the same time. later moved to
Brown Co, Texas

Send me the names and address of some of your Wilson kin that may live in other
towns and counties of Texas please?

The other Wilson I know is unable
to help us very much

Any information that you may have to offer, be it little or much always helps
a lot.

Sincerely yours

T. W. Angel

WILSON FAMILY NOTES, OF JACKSON COUNTY, ALABAMA.

WILLIAM WILSON, Revolutionary War soldier, was born in Virginia. (1857). died in Jackson County, Alabama, in 1840. (His wife was Huldah Townsend).

Their son, Thomas Jackson Wilson, (Major) was born, December 11th, 1799 in Greene County, East Tennessee, and died in Jackson County, Alabama, on October 18th, 1892, and is buried in The Old Baptist Cemetery at Hollywood, Alabama.

He married first to Huldah Townsend, in Franklin County, Tennessee, on Sept. 16th, 1820, and to them were born four daughters, Elizabeth, (called Betsey) who married Brantly Ivy, she was born about 1821 in Tennessee, in the 1850 Census of Jackson County, Ala. they were the parents of five sons; Viz: Benjamin, John, Thomas, James and William. Betsey Ivy went to Cottonwood, Calahan County, Texas in 1887, where she had a son living, Boas Ivey, she visited her half sister who was Maria (Wilson) Angel in Brown County, Texas at several times. Another daughter Huldah Wilson, was born in Jackson County, Alabama at Bellefonte in August, 1823 and died in Maynard's Cove on September 10th, 1896, she lived all of her life in Jackson County, Alabama. She was married to John Newton Holland in 1845.

Mary J. Wilson, was born in Tennessee and was 20 years old in the 1850 census of Jackson County, Ala., so she must have been born in the year 1830, she married Jere E. Stephens on November 11th, 1852, By Wm. Belomy, L. D. and moved to Texas. (She must have been one of the four sisters.) There was also a son, Thomas L.

Wilson in the 1850 Census of Jackson Co. Ala. who was 17 years old and was born in Tennessee, was he a brother to these girls ?

WILSON FAMILY NOTES. (continued).

Thomas Jackson Wilson, (Major) married the second time to Miss Emelia S. Lackey in 1838. (The Bible record is, Emilia S. Wilson was bornde July 10, 1814, and Emelia S. Wilson, departed this life Aprile 13, 1857). She was born in S. C. and was 36 years old in the 1850 Census of Jackson County, Ala. They were the parents of four sons and six daughters. Three of the sons were as follows;

1. Andrew Jackson Wilson was born, December 8th, 1838. (He was their oldest child^{d)}
2. Thomas J. Wilson, was born, July 9th, 1842. (He was their second son).
3. Samuel Patterson Wilson, was born, August 20th, 1855. (He was their youngest child).

The daughters were, Eliza born in 1840 - Kitty Ann born May 4th, 1846, - Perlina (Polena), born in 1848 - Minerva (Nervil), born in 1849 - one whose name I do not have and Maria (the youngest daughter) was born on January 10th, 1851.

The Family of Thomas J. Wilson, who was born July 9th, 1842 and was the 2nd son of Major Thomas J. Wilson and his second wife, Emelia S. (Lackey) Wilson, married Mary St. Clair. To them were born three sons and ~~two~~^{three} daughters, they were;

1. Harriet (Hettie), was born September 25th, 1860, ~~#####~~
(Lived in Gulfport, Miss. had one boy & 4 girls) ~~##~~ Thomas Shipp~~##~~
2. John (J. P.), was born Feb. 22, 1866 (Never married)
3. Eliza, was born March 15th, 1868, married Joe Warren (lived in South Pittsburg^{Tenn.}
4. Bob, (R. L.) was born November 7th, 1870, married Allie Stogsdill. 3 daus.
5. Charley, (C. A.) was born October 3rd, 1873, married *Cora* Manning. *girls 2*
6. Gordon Wilson, Born ? - married Will Stewart, died young, had some boys. *2*

Wilson Family Notes. (Continued).

The Family of Andrew Jackson Wilson, the oldest son and child of Major Thomas Wilson and his second wife Emelia S. (Lackey) Wilson, of Jackson Co. Ala

Andrew Jackson Wilson, (Uncle Jack), was born in Maynard's Cove, Jackson County Alabama, on December 8th, 1838. He served in the Civil War, under Forrest and Wheeler. He married first to Nancy Ann Evans, on December 1st, 1860. Nancy was born in Jackson County, Alabama on June 13th, 1841, she died December the 3rd, 1894. He married the second wife, Mary Frances Walker, she was born May the 8th, 1859. His family of children are listed as follows;

Name of child ----- Date of birth ----- Date of death ----- To whom married & date
By first wife:-

1. Jefferson Davis - April 3 - 1861 - April 9 - 1861.
2. Mary Evans - April 27 - 1862 - May 9 - 1862.
3. John Thomas - June 8 - 1863 - Feb. 24 - 1898 - Durkes, Susan, 9-10-1882.
4. James Newton - Feb. 11 - 1866 - March 26 - 1866.
5. Flora Emeline - Nov. 7 - 1867 - Nov. 17 - 1867.
6. William Jordan - Nov. 22 - 1868 -
1st. Sallie M. Isbell
2nd. Laura Butler
7. Maria Rebeca - Sept. 24 - 1871 - June 29 - 1893.
8. Samuel Albert - March 12 - 1874 -
9. Annie Laura - August 9 - 1876 -
1898.
- Thomas W. Battles, March 23
10. Lizzie Benton - Oct. 26 - 1878 - Nov. 30 - 1878.
11. Dallas Hubbard - Aug. 6th - 1880: -
1st. Annie Lou Berry
2nd. Nettie Johnson Sanders
3rd. Theo Alda Beddingfield.

By second wife:- (Mary Frances Walker).

1. Ina Lucy (only one child), was born March 14 - 1897, she married J. E. Montieth on November 16th - 1916 and to this union, one child was born, Jewel who married Gorden Wheeler on August 25th, 1954.

Wilson Family Notes. (Continued).

The family of John Thomas Wilson, the third child of Andrew Jackson Wilson and his first wife, Nancy Ann Evans. Jackson County, Alabama.

John Thomas Wilson, was the third child of Andrew Jackson Wilson, and was born June 4th, 1863, in Jackson County, Alabama. He was married to Susan Dukes on September 10th - 1882. They were the parents of five children as follows:-

1. John Thomas Jr. was born Jan. 22, 1883
2. Katie was born Jan. 22, 1885
3. Oatie was born Dec. 17, 1888
4. Walter was born March 22 , 1894
5. Mary was born Nov. 22, 1896

John Thomas Wilson died February 24th, 1898.

Katie died in 1945.

Walter died in 1936.

John Thomas died February 21st, 1898.

Note- The old Wilson Bible has this record of one, Thomas Jackson Wilson, son of John & Sue Wilson, was born Jan. or June 22nd - 1883, this must be the same as John Thomas Jr. the 1st child above.

Wilson Family Notes. (Continued).

Family of William Jordan Wilson and his wife, Sallie M.(Isbell) Wilson,
of Jackson County, Alabama.

William Jordon Wilson was the sixth child born to Andrew Jackson and Nancy
Ann (Evans) Wilson. He was born November 22nd, 1868, in Jackson County, Alabama.
On December 28th, 1892, he was married to Sallie M. Isbell, (Sallie Malinda) of
Limrock, Ala. She was born, died September 20th, 1911.

They were the parents of nine children, as follows;

Name of child -- Date of birth -- Date of death -- To whom married and date.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Rebeca | Oct. 23 - 1893 | Oct. 25 - 1893. | |
| 2. Percy D. | Jan. 6 - 1895 | - | Era or Eva Hodges, 9-26-1915. |
| 3. Laura Pearl | Feb. 20,- 1896 | - July 25 - 1898. | |
| 4. Jesse Andrew | April 14- 1897 | | Elgie Hodges, Oct. 19 - 1919 |
| 5. Thomas Jordan | March 6 - 1901 | - Sept. 30 - 1901. | |
| 6. Willis Ruth | Nov. 27 - 1902 | | |
| 7. Hugh Isbell | Feb. 25 - 1906 | | Maude Rhodes, Dec. 12 - |
| 8. Fanny Buchanan | Dec. 18 - 1907 | | |
| 9. Charley Paul | Dec. 29 - 1910 | - Jan. 14 - 1913. | |

William Jordan Wilson married 2nd time to Laura Butler(one child dead at birth).

Percy D. wilson & wife Eva had two daughters, Grace, born 7-22-1916, married
Aubrey Hancock in March 1936. Ruby, born 11-23-1922, married Carlile Tillery,
June 16, 1952.

To Jesse Andrew Wilson and wife Elige, were born six children, Viz:

1. Ralph, born Aug. 1, 1920 -
2. Lorene, Dec. 11 - 1922 -
3. Kenneth, Jan. 16, 1927,
4. Ovid, born July - 1929
5. Rosine, born (no date given)
6. Coleman, born (no date).

Percy D. Wilson , was in the Armed Service of World War I in 1918 and part of
1919.

Jesse Andrew Wilson, also served in World War I, nine months, five of the nine
over seas in France.

Wilson Family Notes. (Continued).
The family of Annie Laura Wilson, who married Thomas Wade Battles.

Annie Laura Wilson, was the eighth child born to Andrew Jackson Wilson and his wife, Nancy Ann Evans. She was born August 9th, 1876 at Woodville, Jackson County, Alabama, she was married to Thomas Wade Battles, on March 23rd - 1898. Thomas Wade Battles was born, June 1st - 1875, died January 17th - 1931.

To this union were born seven children as follows;

<u>Name of child</u>	<u>Date of birth</u>	<u>To whom married</u>	<u>Date of marriage.</u>
1. Mattie Oline	- Dec. 21 - 1899	- Willie Meekins	- June 19 - 1920.
2. Walter Hubbard	- Feb. 23 - 1901	- Claudie Lindsey	- Sept. 28 - 1924.
3. Ruby	- March 12 - 1904	- Sammy Harris	- July 13 - 1926.
4. Willie Odell	- June 11 - 1907	- William H. McKee	- Aug. 29 - 1936.
5. Mamie Frances	- May 3 - 1910	- Eusel D. Chrizum	- April 16 - 1945.
6. Mildred Vivian	- June 11 - 1912	- T. D. Alexandra	- August 29 - 1936.
7. Edra Louise	- Sept. 30 - 1915	- John H. Rutledge	- August 10 - 1935.

Mattie Oline Battles and husband Willie Meekins, had six children;

1. Billie Joy, married G. W. Keck, had 3 sons - Gorth Wayne, Billie Richard, Joe Lynn.
2. Tommie Jean, married Joe Chambers, had two children, Tommy Rogers & (Joe Kim, dec'd
3. Patsy June is unmarried, 4; Jacquelyn Sue, married Boby Story. 5; Carrol Don is unmarried. 6; Polly Willine is deceased.

Walter Hubbard Battles & wife Claudia had eight children, all living in 1955.

1. Nelda, married W. C. Shearing Jr. have two children, Gary Lynn & Barbara Ann.
2. Robert Wade, married Jeanne Weems, have one daughter Patsy Jean.
3. Nova Nell, married Billie Joe Fisher, had 4 children; Sharon Ruth, Cherrie Nell, Deborah Denise & Robert William. (Robert William is deceased). 4; Norman Dale is unmarried and at this time is in the Air Force, he enlisted Feb. 1953 and is now Stationed in Japan (1955). 5; Charley Lynn, 6; Ginger Lorene, 7; Vickie Ann and 8; Dennis Ray, all four are unmarried at this time, (1955).

Ruby Battles & husband S. H. Stearns, had one son Sammie Neil who married Delores June Steele and they have one son, Phillip Neil.

Willie Odell Battles & husband Henry, have six children; Viz, Shirley Gayle, Lavana Dell, Glenna Jane, Cloyce Joe, Nancy Marlene, and Monty William, none are married at this time, (April 26 - 1954).

Mamie Battles & husband Euel D. Chrizum, have two children; Jam Rose & Alan Wade To Edra Louise Battles & husband John H. Rutledge, were born seven children; Viz Anita Louise, Marilyn, Carolyn, Archie Thomas, De Anna, Ronald Sherwood and Rita Kay. (Marilyn & Carolyn were twins, both deceased).

Robert Wade, the son of Walter and Claudia, was in the navy from 1945 to 1949. Also Sammy Neil Stearns, the son of Ruby and S. H. was in the Navy one year from August 1945 to August 1946.

Wilson Family Notes. (Continued).

The family of Dallas Hubbard Wilson, who was the eleventh child born to Andrew Jackson Wilson and his wife, Nancy Ann (Evans) Wilson.

Dallas Hubbard Wilson, was born August 6th, 1880 in Jackson County, Alabama. He was married first to Annie Lou Berry:

They were the parents of three children, Viz: Herbert Jackson, William Calvin, and Annie Marguerite. (William Calvin Wilson died at the age of ten months.)

He married the second wife, who was Nettie Johnson Sanders:

They were the parents of four children, Viz: Dallas Wesley, Beulah Rebeca, Nellie B. and Marion Persling.

He married his third wife, who was Theo Alda Beddingfield:

They were the parents of four children, Viz: Lowell Eugene, Harold Thomas, ~~###~~ Kitty Arlene and Lester Arnold.

Dallas Hubbard Wilson, has a long record with the Southern Railway Company.

He began working for the Company, December 21st - 1902 and at this date, March 19th - 1954 is still at work for them.

Dallas Wesley Wilson's Military record is as follows; At the age of seventeen he joined the Navy and served four years, then joined the Reserves Corps, served in World War Two. Also in the last conflict he served his time out and released as Chief Boatsman.

Marion Pershing Wilson's, Military record is as follows; 1st he was a member of the Local National Guard, called into service just prior to the Pearl Harbor^r incident, and sent to Alaska, while there he was made 1st Lieut. of the Air Corps and later released. And again in 1951 called him back in for the Korean

Conflict, April the first of 1954 he was made a Captain.

(Marriages)-	Name of child	To whom Married & date	Names of grand children.
	Herbert Jackson	- Martha M. Robinson, June 30, 1934	- Wm. Hubbard
	Annie Marguerite	- Richard J. Miller, Dec. 25, 1910.	- No children.
	Dallas Westley	- Louise Aldræge, June 18, 1938	- Howard Norman
	Beulah Rebeca	- Lawrence E. Larn, Feb. , 1938-	- Marion, Diane, Donald
	Nellie B.	- Edward Leroy Brooks, Aug. 20, 1934-	- Shirley Jean, Wally, Ted
	Pershing	- Ann E. Adcock,	- Linda Marie.

Wilson Family Notes. (Continued).

The family of Kitty Ann Wilson, daughter of Major Thomas Wilson and his second wife, Emilia S. Wilson.

Kitty Ann Wilson, was born in Jackson County, Alabama, May 4th - 1846 (?)

She was married to John W. Angel on February 4th - 1869, Bellefonte, Alabama.

Kitty Ann (Wilson) Angel, died August 2nd - 1902 at Rising Star, Texas and is buried in the cemetery there. Her husband, John W. Angel, died April 26, 1920

at Plainview, Texas. They were the parents of seven children as follows;

Name of child — Date of birth — Where born — To whom married.

1. Mary E. (Mollie) - Jan. 21 - 1870 — Jackson Co. Ala. H. J. Lee
2. Andrew W. - Sept. 9 - 1873 — " " Della Burges
3. Alabama - Sept. 10 - 1878 — " " " Died May 2nd - 1879.
4. Ella - March 4 - 1876 — " " " S. Kile Hull
5. Lula Gene - February 2 - 1881 — Arlington, Texas - J. G. Hull
6. Laura L. - October 10 - 1885 — Shackelford Co. Texas - James Bowers
7. Willis Wilson - June 3 - 1888 — Brown Co. Texas - Mattie Holcomb.

The deceased children of this family are, Andrew - Mollie and Ella, to this date of April 25th - 1955.

Wilson Family Notes. (Continued).

The family of Maria Wilson, the youngest daughter of Major Thomas Wilson and his second wife, Emilia S. Wilson.

Maria Wilson, was born in Jackson County, Alabama on January 10th, 1851.

She was married to George W. Angel on August 14th, 1870 at Bellefonte, Ala.

They removed from Jackson County, Alabama to Arlington, Tarrant County, Texas, in 1880 and in 1882 they moved to Brown County, Texas and in 1901 moved to Scurry County, Texas. She died at Ira, Scurry County, on January 31 - 1916.

George W. Angel, was born in Jackson County, Alabama on August 21st - 1839, died at Ira, Scurry County, Texas on April 25th, 1925. Eleven children were born to this union, one was dead at birth, the ten were born & named as follows;

Name of child — Date of birth — Where born — To whom married.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Alice Virginia | - July 28- 1870? | Jackson Co. Ala. | Phillip A. Miller |
| 2. Thomas William | - August 14 - 1873 | " " " | Zilla E. Hull |
| 3. Nora | - July 29 - 1876 | " " " | Arthur B. Owens |
| 4. Walter Oscar | - October 25 - 1879 | " " " | Eva Mae Holcomb |
| 5. Henry | - December 31 - 1881 | Arlington, Texas | Zora Scott |
| 6. Edgar Harvey | - Jan. 5th - 1884 | Rising Star, Texas | Nina Edwards |
| 7. Ada Dometra | - March 12 - 1889 | " " " | A. C. Martin |
| 8. Arizona | - March 1st - 1891 | " " " | Albert J. Leach |
| 9. Annie | - Dec. 15 - 1894 | " " " | Norman W. Auty |
| 10. Laveda | - March 21 - 1896 | " " " | Arthur Baggett |

Both George W. Angel and his wife Maria (Wilson)Angel are buried in the cemetery at Ira, Scurry County, Texas. The deceased children of this family are Alice - Nora and Henry - to this date, April 25th - 1955.

Wilson Family Notes. (Continued).

Family of Samuel Patterson Wilson, the youngest son of Major Thomas Wilson and his second wife Emilia S. Wilson.

Samuel Patterson Wilson, was born in Jackson County, Alabama on August 20th, 1855. He married Liza Martha Starkey in 1876, they had ten children as follows;

1. Lula Wilson, was born October 12, 1879 - died June 8, 1952.
2. Arthur Wilson, was born October 9, 1881 - died July 7, 1952.
3. Albert Wilson, was born September 27, 1883
4. Ethel Wilson, was born October 8, 1885
5. Minnie Callie Wilson, was born May 10, 1889
6. William (Bill) Wilson, was born July 26, 1893
7. Stella Wilson, was born July 1, 1895
8. Clydie Wilson, was born July 28, 1897
9. Bryan Wilson, was born October 23, 1899
10. Ruby Wilson, was born December 6, 1901

Liza Martha (Starkey) Wilson, died April 22nd - 1929.

Samuel Patterson Wilson, died November 20th - 1935, he and Liza, his wife are both buried at Colorado City, Texas.

Deed

P. H. McElyed, ~~###~~ of Trust To Joseph Wilson, Filed for record
Feby. 4th - 1858 - J. H. Norwood, Judge, Recorded in Deed Book Y,
Recording fee \$1.25 Pages 107 - 8 - 9.

This Indenture of Trust made and entered into this the 2nd day of February 1858 between P. H. McElyed and his wife Mary Jane McElyed of the first part and Thomas Snodgrass Trustee of the second part and Joseph Willson of the third part all of the County of Jackson and the State of Alabama witnesseth that the said P. H. McElyed and his wife Mary Jane being justly indebted to the said Joseph Willson in the sum of two hundred and twenty one dollars by one note, Viz: payable 25th day of December 1858 and bearing date with these presents and bearing interest from date and the said P. H. McElyed and his wife Mary Jane McElyed being willing and desires to secure the faithful and punctual payment of the same on the 25th day of Dec. 1858 and for the further consideration of one to them in paid by the said Thomas Snodgrass before the signing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is here by Acknowledged hath this day granted bargained sold and conveyed to the said Thomas Snodgrass the S E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S W $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N W $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 26 and the S E $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N E $\frac{1}{4}$ & the N E $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S E $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 27 in Township 4 of Range 5 East containing 160 acres more or less and also the N W $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S W $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 26 in Township 4 of Range 5 East containing forty acres . To all being and lying in Jackson County the State of Alabama and in the District of land subject to entry At Huntsville, Alabama. And also the following personal property , Viz: one bay horse blaze face all white feet fore years old named Archy & one mare 20 yrs old ball face called Fanny & also the increase of the same one small two horse waggon one dump cart one red bridle heifer about three years old one black stear marked crop in the left upper bit in the right. And doth hereby grant bargain sell and convey to the said Thomas Snodgrass firmly? or firmly by these presents upon Arust? never the and upon these express conditions that if the P. H. McElyed and his wife Mary Jane McElyed shall will and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Joseph Willson or order the said sum of two hundred and twenty one dollars 25th day of Dec. 1858 with interest from date then this deed is to be void but on the contrary thereof should the said P. H. McElyed & his wife Mary Jane McElyed fail to pay to the said Joseph Willson the sum above specified then the said Thomas Snodgrass shall at any time offer such default shall be made by the said P. H. McElyed and his wife at the request of the said Joseph Willson for that purpose proceed to take possession of the said property at public auction on the premise above describe to the highest bidder for cash after giving at least thirty days notice previous to the time and place of such sale by advertisement: s in three or more public places in said County and from the proceeds of such sale shall pay to the said Joseph Willson the amount due as afore said with such interest as may have accrued thereon and the residue of such sale if any there should be after carrying this deed into execution. The said Thomas Snodgrass is to pay the said P. H. McElyed and his wife or their order in testimony whereof we have herewith set our hands and seals the day and date above write. (Signed by) P.H. McElyed (SEAL)

Mary Jane X McElyed (SEAL)
(her mark)

Thos. Snodgrass (SEAL)
Joseph Wilson (SEAL)

The State of Alabama)I, R. B. Skelton an acting Justice of the Peace in and for Jackson County)said County hereby certify that P. H. McElyed and his wife Mary Jane McElyed and Thomas ~~###~~ Snodgrass and Joseph Wilson whose names is signed to the foregoing conveyance and who is known to me acknowledged before me on this day that being informed the contents of contents of the conveyance they executed the same voluntarily, on the same day the same bears date given under my hand this the 3rd day of February 1858. R. B. Skelton, Justice of the Peace.

THOMAS SNODGRASS (Land Deed) TO JOSEPH WILSON, Jackson County, Alabama.
Filed in office for registration, December 29th - 1856. J. H. Norwood, J.P.C
Judges fee \$1.00. The N W $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N E $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 28. T 4 R 6 E -

This an indenture made the 29th of December in the year of our Lord, one thousand, eight hundred and fifty six between Thomas Snodgrass and Caroline Snodgrass his wife of the first part. And Joseph Wilson of the second part, all of the County of Jackson and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Snodgrass and Caroline Snodgrass his wife of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them duly paid before the delivery hereof hath bargained and sold and by these presents do convey to the said Joseph Wilson his heirs and assigns forever, all the above parcel and piece of land described as follows to wit; the southwest quarter of the North east quarter Also the south east fourth of the North east fourth Also the North west quarter of the North east quarter of Section twenty eight township 4 range 6 East lying and being in the County of Jackson and State of Alabama subject to sale at Huntsville, Alabama containing one hundred and twenty acres more or less together with all and singular the tenements hereditaments and appurtenances, and all the estate title and interest, of the said Thomas Snodgrass and Caroline Snodgrass his wife therein. And the said Thomas Snodgrass and Caroline Snodgrass his wife doth covenant and agree with the said Joseph Wilson, that at the time of the delivery hereof The said Thomas Snodgrass and his wife Caroline Snodgrass are the lawful owners of the above premises granted and seized thereof in fee simple absolute and that they will warrant and defend the above granted premises in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said Joseph Wilson his heirs assigns exedutors and administrators for-ever . In testimony where of we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 29th day of December 1856.

(Signed by) Thos. Snodgrass (SEAL)

(Note- The Caroline Snodgrass, herein, Caroline Snodgrass (SEAL).
(mentioned was Caroline Martin, sister of Daniel M. Martin of Martintown, Ala.)
The State of Alabama)

Jackson County) I, Robert Skelton an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County do hereby certify that Thomas Snodgrass and his wife Caroline Snodgrass whose names are signed to the foregoing conveyance and who are known to me acknowledge before me on this day that being informed of its contents of the conveyance they executed the same voluntarily on the day the same beares date given under my hand this the 29th of December A. D. 1856.

(Signed by) Robert B. Skelton (SEAL)
Justice of the peace.

I, John H. Norwood, Judge of Probate Court in and for said County, Certify that the foregoing ~~deed~~ deed was filed in my office for registration on the 29th day of December - 1856 and was duly recorded & comparred in Deed Book H - Pages 396 - 7.

(Signed by) John H. Norwood, J. P. C.

Wm. Gullatt, Deed to Joseph Willson.
Filed the 22nd of February - 1856 - J. G. Dixon.
Judges fee \$1.00.

This Indenture made this 24th day of December One Thousand Eight hundred and fifty five between William Gullatte and his wife Lucinda Gullatte of the County of Jackson in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Willson of said County and State witnesseth that the said William(Gulatt)Gullatt and his wife Lucinda for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted and bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and conveyed and by these presents give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and convey to the said Joseph Willson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid known and described as follows, Viz: South half of the North west fourth of Section No. twenty eight Township NO. 4 of Range N six East also the North fourth of the North west fourth of same section Township and all in the district of land subject to sale at Huntsville, Alabama containing one hundred and twenty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described as hereby granted premises with the tenements and appurtenances there unto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Willson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Gullatte and his wife Lucinda Gullatte their heirs and executors and administrators will warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Willson his heirs and assigns from and against and all and every person or persons ~~whomsoever~~ Claiming holding under the said William Gullatt and also against the Lawfull, title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever in testimony whereof the said William Gullatt and his wife Lucinda Gullatte has hereunto set their hand and seal the day and date above written, (Signed by) William Gullatt (SEAL)

Lucinda x Gullatt

(her mark)
State of Alabama) I, Thomas Snodgrass one of the Justice of the Peace in
Jackson County) and for said County William Gullatt and Lucinda Gullatt hereby certify that
whose names is signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and who is known to me
me acknowledged before me on this day that being informed of the contents of the
conveyance the executed the same (saim) voluntarily on the day the same bares
date given under my hand this 12th day of February A. D. 1856.

(Signed by) Thos. Snodgrass J. P.

I Jno. G. Dixon;

Judge of Probate for said County do hereby certify that the above and foregoing deed was filed in my office for registration on the 22nd day of February 1856 and was duly recorded in Book X on pages 13 s & 13 t.

(Signed by) Jno G. Dixon J. P. C.